# WALLER LANSDEN DORTCH & DAVISION TO

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

NASHVILLE CITY CENTER

NASHVILLE CITY CENTER
511 UNION STREET, SUITE 2100 99 1101 24 PA 4 20

Post Office Box 198966

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219-8966
(615) 244-6380

LACOUTH MAIN STREET

P. O. Box 1035 COLUMBIA, TN 38402-1035 (931) 388-6031

(615) 244-6804 WWW.WALLERLAW.COM

FACSIMILE

D Billye Sanders (615) 252-2451 bsanders@wallerlaw.com

November 24, 1999

## Via Hand-Delivery

K. David Waddell **Executive Secretary** Tennessee Regulatory Authority 460 James Robertson Parkway Nashville, Tennessee 37219

Re:

Application of Memphis Networx, LLC for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to Provide Intrastate Telecommunication Services and Joint Petition of Memphis Light Gas & Water Division, a Division of the City of Memphis, Tennessee ("MLGW") and A&L Networks-Tennessee, LLC ("A&L") for Approval for Agreement Between MLGW and A&L regarding Joint Ownership of Memphis Networx, LLC

Dear Mr. Waddell:

Enclosed you will find the original and thirteen (13) copies of the above referenced Application and Joint Petition and a check for \$25.00 for the filing fee. Exhibits H and J to the Application and Joint Petition contain confidential financial information and are filed under seal. We respectfully request that these documents be treated as confidential and not disclosed to the public.

Please contact me if you need additional information.

Sincerely,

D. Billye Sanders D. Billye Sanders

CK# 101578

DBS:lmb w/Enclosures

cc:

John Knox Walkup, Esq. J. Maxwell Williams, Esq. Ward Huddleston, Esq.

### WALLER LANSDEN DORTCH & DAVIS

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

K. David Waddell November 24, 1999 Page 2

bcc: Charlotte Knight Griffin, Esq.

Larry Thompson Wade Stinson Jerry Freeman Mark W. Smith, Esq. Bill Carriger, Esq.

Alex Lowe

Ron Langstaff, Esq.

# BEFORE THE TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

199 NOV 24 PM 4 20

	Charles and the control of the contr
IN RE: APPLICATION OF MEMPHIS	30071172 SECUENTAL
NETWORX, LLC FOR A CERTIFICATE OF	_
PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND	
NECESSITY TO PROVIDE INTRASTATE	99-11907
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES	) DOCKET NO/
AND JOINT PETITION OF MEMPHIS	)
LIGHT GAS AND WATER DIVISION,	)
A DIVISION OF THE CITY OF MEMPHIS,	)
TENNESSEE ("MLGW") AND A&L	)
NETWORKS-TENNESSEE, LLC ("A&L")	)
FOR APPROVAL OF AGREEMENT	)
BETWEEN MLGW AND A&L REGARDING	)
JOINT OWNERSHIP OF MEMPHIS	)
NETWORX, LLC	)

## APPLICATION AND JOINT PETITION

Memphis Networx, LLC ("Applicant") submits this Application pursuant to T.C.A. § 65-4-201 et seq., T.C.A. § 7-52-103(d) and T.C.A. § 7-52-401 et seq. for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity ("CCN") to provide intrastate intraLATA local exchange telecommunications services, in Tennessee. In conjunction with this Application, the members (owners) of Memphis Networx, Memphis Light, Gas & Water Division, a division of the City of Memphis, Tennessee ("MLGW"), and A&L Networks-Tennessee, LLC, a Kansas limited liability company ("A&L"), seek approval of the Operating Agreement of Memphis Networx, pursuant to T.C.A. §7-52-103(d) (the "Joint Petition").

In support of this Application and Joint Petition, Memphis Networx submits the following information.

 The full name and address of the principal place of business of the Applicant are:

> Memphis Networx, LLC 7555 Appling Center Drive Memphis, Tennessee 38133-5069 Telephone: (901) 213-5112

Facsimile: (901) 371-0829

2. Questions regarding this Application and Joint Petition should be addressed to:

D. Billye Sanders, Esq.
Waller Lansden Dortch & Davis,
A Professional Limited Liability Company
511 Union Street, Suite 2100
Nashville, Tennessee 37219-8966
Telephone: (615) 244-6380

Facsimile: (615) 244-6804

3. All correspondence and notices regarding this Application and Joint Petition should be addressed to:

D. Billye Sanders, Esq.
Waller Lansden Dortch & Davis,
A Professional Limited Liability Company
511 Union Street, Suite 2100
Nashville, Tennessee 37219-8966
Telephone: (615) 244-6380

Telephone: (615) 244-6380 Facsimile: (615) 244-6804

John Knox Walkup, Esq. Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs 511 Union Street, Suite 1500 Nashville, Tennessee 37219-1750

Telephone: (615) 244-0020 Facsimile: (615) 256-1726

Ward Huddleston, Chief Manager Memphis Networx, LLC 7555 Appling Center Drive Memphis, Tennessee 38133-5069 Telephone: (901) 213-5112 Facsimile: (901) 371-0829

#### and

J. Maxwell Williams, General Counsel Memphis Light Gas & Water Division 220 South Main Street Memphis, Tennessee 38103 Telephone: (901) 528-4343 Facsimile: (901) 528-4991

4. Questions concerning the ongoing operations of Memphis Networx following certification should be directed to:

Ward Huddleston, Chief Manager Memphis Networx, LLC 7555 Appling Center Drive Memphis, Tennessee 38133-5069 Telephone: (901) 213-5112

Facsimile: (901) 371-0829

5. Memphis Networx is a board-managed limited liability company organized under the laws of the state of Tennessee. Attached as Exhibit A is a list of the Board of Governors of Memphis Networx and a list of the officers of Memphis Networx. A copy of Memphis Networx's, Articles of Organization is attached as Exhibit B to this Application and Joint Petition. Memphis Networx's, agent for service of process in Tennessee is:

WT& C Corporate Services, Inc. 1500 Nashville City Center 511 Union Street Nashville, Tennessee 37219

3

6. Ownership of Memphis Networx. Memphis Networx has two members. They are MLGW and A&L. MLGW was created by Chapter 381 of the Private Acts of 1939 amending the charter of the City of Memphis and giving MLGW authority over municipal utility systems. MLGW currently operates a municipal electric system, as well as municipal gas and water distribution systems. A&L is a Kansas limited liability company and is a wholly owned subsidiary of A&L Networks, LLC, a Kansas limited liability company. A copy of the Articles of Organization of A&L is attached as Exhibit C. The MLGW Board of Commissioners has approved establishment of a telecommunications division within the MLGW electric division and pursuant to T.C.A. § 7-52-103(d), further approved the establishment of an entity to provide telecommunications services jointly with others. Copies of the resolutions of MLGW's Board of Commissioners establishing a telecommunications division, approving the establishment of a telecommunications entity, and approving a loan from the MLGW Electric Division MLGW Telecommunications Division are attached as Exhibit D. Subject to TRA approval, MLGW and A&L have entered into an Operating Agreement, dated as of November 8, 1999, which sets forth their agreement with respect to ownership and operation of Memphis Networx (the "Operating Agreement"). MLGW and A&L seek approval of the Operating Agreement pursuant to T.C.A. § 7-52-103(d) in conjunction with this Application. A copy of the Operating Agreement is attached as Exhibit E.

Memphis Networx is not authorized to provide telecommunications services in any other state, nor has it applied for such authority.

482291.15 4

Memphis Networx has not been involved in any pertinent mergers or acquisitions.

- 7. Proposed Telecommunications Services. Memphis Networx intends to provide wholesale local exchange telecommunication services to carriers, including competitive local exchange carriers, incumbent local exchange carriers, as well as retail local exchange telecommunications services to end users. Memphis Networx will provide local services over its own facilities as well as facilities of other carriers. Memphis Networx also seeks authority to resell intraLATA local exchange and interLATA exchange services in Tennessee. The proposed services of Memphis Networx include, but are not limited to the following:
  - Digital Signaling Zero (DS0): Voice Grade and Digital Grade
  - Dedicated DS1 and DS3
  - Optical Carrier (OC) 3 and OC12
  - > Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM)
  - > Frame Relay Service
  - ➢ Switched Transport
  - Switched Feature Group D
  - > Toll Free Dialing
  - > Centrex
  - > Custom Calling Features
  - > Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL)
  - > 911 and E911 emergency service
  - > White page directory listings and directory assistance
  - > Consumer access to and support for the Tennessee Relay Center
  - Free Blocking for 900, 976 type services in accordance with TRA policy
  - Lifeline and link-up to qualifying citizens
  - > Educational discounts consistent with TRA policy

Initially, Memphis Networx will provide services to other carriers, internet service providers, and large commercial and governmental end users. Within 3 years of commencing operations, Memphis Networx plans to serve small commercial

482291.15 5

and residential customers. Subject to TRA approval, Memphis Networx plans to begin construction in January of 2000 and begin providing service by May 2000.

Memphis Network's customers will not be required to purchase customer premise equipment (CPE) which is not compatible with the incumbent local exchange carriers' systems.

- 8. <u>Proposed Territory</u>. Initially, Memphis Networx will provide services in Shelby County, Tennessee in the exchanges of BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. ("BellSouth"). In the future it intends to expand its services throughout the state of Tennessee. Except as may be allowed by state or federal law, Memphis Networx will not offer service in areas currently being served by an incumbent local telephone company with fewer than 100,000 access lines, as described in T.C.A. § 65-4-201(d).
- 9. <u>Managerial, Technical and Financial Qualifications</u>. Memphis Networx has sufficient managerial, technical and financial abilities to provide the proposed services.
- A. <u>Managerial Qualifications</u>. Memphis Networx's managers have the requisite managerial experience necessary to provide the telecommunications services Memphis Networx proposes to offer. Ward Huddleston, Jr. will serve as Chief Manager of Memphis Networx. Mr. Huddleston has over 16 years of experience working for major telecommunications providers as well as start-up telecommunication projects. His resume is included in <u>Exhibit F</u>. David Ori will serve as Secretary and Chief Financial Officer of Memphis Networx. He has over 20

years financial and operational experience. David Ori's resume is included in Exhibit F.

During the start-up phase of Memphis Networx's operations, Memphis Networx will utilize consultants from the firm of Arthur D. Little, Inc. ("ADL") to assist Mr. Huddleston and Mr. Ori. ADL has extensive expertise in the management of telecommunications businesses, including business process, organizational development, strategy development, marketing and technology issues. (See additional information on ADL in <a href="Exhibit F.">Exhibit F.</a>) A core team from ADL will be assigned to the Memphis Networx project. This management team consists of Joel Halvorson, Jerry Freeman and Barbara LaRue, whose resumes are included in <a href="Exhibit F">Exhibit F</a> of this Application. In addition to these persons, subject matter experts in the area of technology and business management will be available to Memphis Networx from ADL on an as needed basis.

Ed Horrell, a consultant with Horrell Communications will serve as head of marketing and lead Memphis Networx's marketing efforts. Mr. Horrell's resume is included in Exhibit F.

MLGW and Memphis Networx will have no common employees. All transactions with affiliates of Memphis Networx will be at arms length at market rates.

B. <u>Technical Expertise</u>. Memphis Networx has the requisite technical expertise to provide the services it proposes to offer. James R. "Randy" McDaniel will serve as Manager of Engineering for Memphis Networx. Randy

McDaniel has 27 years of experience in the technological area of the telecommunications industry. His resume is included in Exhibit G.

During the start-up phase of Memphis Networx's operations, technical experts from ADL, including Roger M. Hay and Pat White, as well as Greg Fowler from Nortel Networks will be available to assist Memphis Networx's technical support team. Their resumes are included in <a href="Exhibit G">Exhibit G</a>. In addition, Nortel Networks will provide the required electronic communications equipment for the implementation of the network. Nortel will also dedicate a full-time project manager to Memphis Networx. Experts from Nortel's product area and professional services group will be available to Memphis Networx on a part-time basis. General information regarding Nortel Networks is included in Exhibit G.

Contactica, Inc., a subsidiary of ADL, will provide expertise in the design, engineering and construction of the communications network. Frank Wye of Contactica will be assigned to Memphis Networx. Mr. Wye's resume is included in Exhibit G. Additional resources will be made available from Contactica as needed.

C. <u>Financial Capability</u>. Memphis Networx has the financial capability to provide the services it proposes to offer. MLGW and A&L have agreed to provide equity funding to Memphis Networx as set forth in Article 9 of the Operating Agreement (See <u>Exhibit E</u>). Attached as **CONFIDENTIAL** <u>Exhibit H</u> are pro forma financial statements of Memphis Networx for three years which are offered to demonstrate the Applicant's financial ability to provide the proposed services. Included in **CONFIDENTIAL** <u>Exhibit H</u> is a three-year capital budget

outlining the specific equipment to be deployed, the location of deployment and its cost.

Attached as <u>Exhibit I</u> are the 1998 audited financial statements of MLGW and the June 30, 1999 financial statements of MLGW. A&L is a recently formed subsidiary of A&L Networks, LLC and as such does not yet have a financial history. Attached as **CONFIDENTIAL** <u>Exhibit J</u> are the June 30, 1999 financial statements of A&L Networks, LLC, the parent of A&L.

- 10. <u>IntraLATA Toll Dialing Parity Plan</u>. Attached as <u>Exhibit K</u> is Memphis Networx's intraLATA toll dialing parity plan.
- 11. Repair and Maintenance/Customer Service Information. Memphis Networx will maintain a toll-free number for repairs/maintenance service, which will be available 24 hours/day, 7 days /week. Memphis Networx will also maintain a toll-free number for customer service, which will be available 24 hours/day, 7 days/week. Customers wishing to communicate with a Memphis Networx customer service representative in writing should refer correspondence to the address set forth in Section 4 of this Application.
- 12. Adherence to TRA Rules. Memphis Networx will adhere to the rules, policies and orders of the Tennessee Regulatory Authority regarding the provision of telecommunications services.
- 13. <u>Small and Minority-Owned Telecommunications Business</u>

  <u>Participation Plan.</u> Attached as <u>Exhibit L</u> is Memphis Networx's Small and

9

Minority-Owned Telecommunications Business Participation Plan, which is submitted pursuant to the requirements of T.C.A. § 65-5-212.

- 14. <u>Franchises, etc.</u> Memphis Networx does not currently hold any franchises from any local government for the provision of telecommunications services. Applicant will, as necessary, obtain such local franchises, permits or licenses in accordance with applicable law, and submit such franchises to the TRA for approval pursuant to T.C.A. § 65-4-107.
- 15. <u>Interconnection Agreements and Equal Access</u>. Memphis Networx will enter into interconnection agreements with BellSouth and other carriers, as needed, and will seek approval of such agreements by the TRA. Memphis Networx will provide equal access to its network to IntraLATA and IntraLATA long distance providers.
- 16. <u>Tariffs</u>. Memphis Networx will file tariffs with the TRA and obtain required approval prior to beginning service. Information regarding non-recurring charges and customer deposits, if any, will be contained in Memphis Networx tariffs.
- 17. <u>Accounting</u>. Memphis Networx intends to keep its books in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP").
- 18. Y2K Compliance. Memphis Network has no current operations. Subject to TRA approval, its operations will begin in the year 2000. Therefore, it will have the advantage of being able to test equipment after December 31, 1999

when Y2K issues are more readily identifiable and the readiness of companies with which it will interconnect can be ascertained.

- 19. <u>Pre-filed Testimony</u>. Notarized, pre-filed testimony will be submitted prior to the hearing on this Application and Joint Petition.
- 20. <u>Notice</u>. Notice of this Application and Joint Petition will be served upon incumbent local exchange carriers, competing telecommunications providers and interexchange carriers certified to provide service in the state of Tennessee and other interested parties, as provided to Applicant by the TRA and listed in the attached Certificate of Service.
- 21. Public Interest. Approval of this Application and Joint Petition will serve the public interest by creating greater competition in the intrastate telecommunications market place by providing a telecommunications network that can be used by various telecommunications providers as well as end users. Granting of this Application will be in keeping with the legislature's declaration of telecommunications service policy set forth in T.C.A. § 65-4-123.

#### CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, MLGW, A&L and Memphis Networx request that the Tennessee Regulatory Authority set this matter for hearing and following the hearing issue an order approving the Operating Agreement between MLGW and A&L and granting a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to Memphis Networx to operate as a competing telecommunications service provider

within the state of Tennessee and grant such other relief to which Applicant and its owners may be entitled.

Respectfully submitted,

MEMPHIS NETWORX, LLC (Applicant)

MEMPHIS LIGHT GAS AND WATER **DIVISION (Joint Petitioner)** 

A&L NETWORKS-TENNESSEE, LLC (Joint Petitioner)

By: D. Billye Sanders, Esq.

Waller Lansden Dortch & Davis

A Professional Limited Liability Company

Nashville City Center

511 Union Street, Suite 2100

Nashville, Tennessee 37219-8966

(615) 244-6380

Attorney for MLGW and Memphis Networx, LLC

John Knox Walkup, Esq. Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs

511 Union Street, Suite 1500

Nashville, Tennessee 37219-1750

(615) 244-0200

Attorney for A&L and Memphis Networx, LLC

# **List of Exhibits**

Exhibit A	Board of Governors and Officers of Memphis Networx
Exhibit B	Memphis Networx Articles of Organization
Exhibit C	A&L Articles of Organization
Exhibit D	Resolutions of MLGW's Board of Commissioners approving establishment of a telecommunications entity, establishment of a Telecommunications Division, establishment of a joint venture with others and a loan from MLGW Electric Division to MLGW Telecommunications Division
Exhibit E	Memphis Networx Operating Agreement
Exhibit F	Resumes of Key Managers
Exhibit G	Resumes of Key Technical Personnel
Exhibit H	3-year Pro Forma Financial Statements and Capital Budget of Memphis Networx - <b>CONFIDENTIAL</b>
Exhibit I	1998 Audited Financial Statements of MLGW and June 30, 1999 Financial Statements of MLGW
Exhibit J	September 30, 1999 Financial Statements of A&L Networks, LLC - CONFIDENTIAL
Exhibit K	IntraLATA Toll Dialing Parity Plan
Exhibit L	Small and Minority-Owned Telecommunications Business Participation Plan

# BEFORE THE TENNESSEE REGULATORY AUTHORITY NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

IN RE: APPLICATION OF MEMPHIS	)	
NETWORX, LLC FOR A CERTIFICATE OF	)	
PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND	)	
NECESSITY TO PROVIDE INTRASTATE	)	
TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES	)	DOCKET NO
AND JOINT PETITION OF MEMPHIS	)	
LIGHT GAS AND WATER DIVISION,	)	
A DIVISION OF THE CITY OF MEMPHIS,	)	
TENNESSEE ("MLGW") AND A&L	)	
NETWORKS-TENNESSEE, LLC ("A&L")	)	
FOR APPROVAL OF AGREEMENT	)	
BETWEEN MLGW AND A&L REGARDING	•)	
JOINT OWNERSHIP OF MEMPHIS	)	
NETWORX, LLC	)	

## NOTICE OF FILING OF APPLICATION AND JOINT PETITION

Pursuant to T.C.A. §65-4-201, Memphis Networx, LLC hereby serves notice of its filing with the Tennessee Regulatory Authority (TRA) of an application for a certificate of public convenience and necessity to provide competing facilities-based and resold local telecommunications services in Tennessee; and Memphis Light Gas and Water Division and A & L Networks—Tennessee, LLC hereby serve notice of filing with the TRA of their joint petition for approval of the operating agreement of Memphis Networx, pursuant to T.C.A. § 7-52-103(d), on this the day of November, 1999. Copies of the Application and Joint Petition, excluding any

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Initially, Memphis Networx will provide services in Shelby County, Tennessee in the exchanges of BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. In the future it intends to expand its services throughout the state of Tennessee. Except as may be allowed by state or federal law, Memphis Networx will not offer service in areas currently being served by an incumbent local telephone company with fewer than 100,000 access lines, as described in T.C.A. § 65-4-201(d).

confidential exhibits, are available from the TRA, as well as from the office of D. Billye Sanders, Esq., Waller Lansden Dortch & Davis, 511 Union Street, Suite 2100, Nashville, Tennessee 37219.

D. Billye Sanders, Esq.

WALLER, LANSDEN, DORTCH & DAVIS A Professional Limited Liability Company 511 Union Street, Suite 2100 Nashville, Tennessee 37219 (615) 244-6380

Attorney for MLGW and Memphis Networx, LLC

John Knox Walkup, Esq. Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs 511 Union Street, Suite 1500 Nashville, Tennessee 37219-1750 (615) 244-0200

Attorney for A&L and Memphis Networx, LLC

#### CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned hereby certifies that a copy of the foregoing Notice of Filing of Application and Joint Petition has been served on the attached list of incumbent local exchange telephone companies and other interested parties by depositing same in the U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, on this 24th day of prember, 1999.

D. Billyo Sanders

# Incumbent Local Exchange Service Providers Certified in Tennessee

# Ardmore Telephone Company, Inc.

# Terry Wales, General Manager

517 Ardmore Avenue

P. O. Box 549

Ardmore, TN 38449

(205) 423-2131

(205) 423-2208 (Fax)

#### **BellSouth**

Guy Hicks, General Counsel

333 Commerce Street

Nashville, TN 37201-3300

(615) 214-3800

(615) 214-8820 (Fax)

# Century Telephone of Adamsville

# David Dickey, Division Manager

116 N. Oak Street

P. O. Box 405

Adamsville, TN 38310

(901) 632-3311

(901) 632-0232 (Fax)

# Century Telephone of Claiborne

# Don Ray Fannon, Division Manager

507 Main Street

P. O. Box 100

New Tazewell, TN 37825

(423) 626-4242

(423) 626-5224 (Fax)

### Century Telephone of Ooltewah-Collegedale, Inc.

## Terry Crutchfield, Division Manager

5616 Main Street

P. O. Box 782

Ooltewah, TN 37363

(423) 238-4102

(423) 238-5699 (Fax)

# <u>Citizens Telecommunications Company of</u> Tennessee d/b/a Citizens Communications Company

# Alice Camuti, Director

250 South Franklin Street

P. O. Box 689

Cookeville, TN 38501

(931) 528-0518

(931) 528-0604 (Fax)

# Loretto Telephone Company, Inc.

# Louise Brown, President

P. O. Box 130

Loretto, TN 38469

(931) 853-4351

(931) 853-4329 (Fax)

# Millington Telephone Company, Inc.

# W. S. Howard, President

4880 Navy Road

Millington, TN 38053

(901) 872-3311

(901) 873-0022 (Fax)

#### Sprint-United

# Steve Parrott, Director-Regulatory Affairs

# United Telephone Southeast, Inc.

14111 Capital Boulevard

Wake Forest, NC 27587-5900

(919) 554-7039

(800) 733-9045 customer contact #

# TDS Telecom-Concord Telephone Exchange, Inc.

# Jerry R. Parkerson, Manager

701 Concord Road

P. O. Box 22610

Knoxville, TN 37933-0610

(423) 966-5828

(423) 966-9000 (Fax)

# TDS Telecom-Humphreys County Telephone Company

### Bernard R. Arnold, Manager

203 Long Street

P. O. Box 552

New Johnsonville, TN 37134-0552

(913) 5351-2200

(931) 535-3309 (Fax)

# TDS Telecom-Tellico Telephone Company, Inc.

# Carl Lester, Manager

102 Spence Street

P. O. Box 9

Tellico Plains, TN 37385-0009

(423) 671-4600

(423) 253-7080 (Fax)

# TDS Telecom-Tennessee Telephone Company

P. O. Box 18139

Knoxville, TN 37928-2139

(423) 922-3535

(423) 922-9515 (Fax)

# TEC-Crockett Telephone Company, Inc.

P. O. Box 7

Friendship, TN 38034

(901) 677-8181

# TEC-People's Telephone Company, Inc.

P. O. Box 310

Erin, TN 37061

(913) 289-4221

(913) 289-4220 (Fax)

# TEC-West Tennessee Telephone Company, Inc.

244 E. Main Street

P. O. Box 10

Bradford, TN 38316

(901) 742-2211

(901) 742-2212 (Fax)

### **United Telephone Company**

120 Taylor Street

P. O. Box 38

Chapel Hill, TN 37034

(931) 364-2289

(931) 364-7202 (Fax)

# <u>Citizens Communications Company of the Volunteer</u> State d/b/a Citizens Communications Company

Mike Swatts

300 Bland Street

P. O. Box 770

Bluefield, WV 24701

(304) 325-1216

# Facilities-Based Long Distance Carriers (InterLATA) and Competing Local Telecommunications Service Providers Certified in Tennessee

### AT&T Communications

Gary Andraza, Assistant Vice President Government Affairs

511 Union Street, Suite 1010 Nashville, TN 37219 (615) 242-2815

(800) 222-0300 customer contact #

# MCI Telecommunications Corporation

Kathy Pounds, Director, Law and Public Policy

780 Johnson Ferry Road, Suite 700 Atlanta, GA 30342 (404) 250-5500 (615) 742-2400 customer contact #

# Sprint Communications Company, L.P.

Tony Key, Director, State Regulatory

3100 Cumberland Circle Atlanta, GA 30339 (404) 649-5144 (800) 767-7759 customer contact #

# ACI Corp.

P. O. Box 198062 Nashville, TN 37219

### ALEC, Inc.

222 Kentucky Avenue, Suite 1 Paducah, KY 42002 (502) 422-5363

## Alltel Communications, Inc.

One Allied Drive Little Rock, AR 72202 (501) 905-5692

# American Communications Services, Inc. (ACSI)

131 National Business Parkway, Suite 100 Annapolis Junction, MD 20701 (301) 617-4200

## BellSouth BSE, Inc.

1100 Peachtree Street, N.W., Suite 500 Atlanta, Georgia 30309-4599 (404) 249-2080

## Ben Lomand Communications, Inc.

111 Smithville Highway McMinnville, TN 37110 (931) 668-1010

## BlueStar Networks, Inc.

131 2<sup>nd</sup> Avenue North, Fifth Floor Nashville, TN 37201 (615) 255-2100

# Brooks Fiber Communications of TN, Inc.

800 South Gay Street, Suite 1800 Knoxville, TN 37924 (423) 521-9988

# BTI Communications, Inc.

4300 Six Forks Road P. O. Box 150002 Raleigh, NC 27624

# Citizens Communications Company

Mike Swatts 300 Bland Street P. O. Box 770 Bluefield, WV 24701 (304) 325-1216

## Comm. Depot, Inc.

889 Bendix Drive Jackson, TN 38301 (901) 426-1650

### DeltaCom, Inc.

113 South Main StreetP. O. Box 1233Arab, AL 35016(205) 586-2715

### Digital Teleport, Inc.

8112 Maryland Avenue, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor St. Louis, MO 63105

# DSL Net Communications, LLC

545 Long Wharf Drive, 5th Floor New Haven, CT 06511

# Electric Power Board of Chattanooga

536 Market Street Chattanooga, TN 37402 (423) 757-1484 Mr. Harold E. DePriest (423) 757-1291 Mr. Ronald N. Fugatt

# Global NAPS Gulf, Inc.

10 Merrymount Road Quincy, VA 02169 (617) 507-5100

# GTE Communications Corp.

1200 Walnut Hill Lane Irving, TX 75038 (972) 717-8373

# Hyperion of Tennessee, L.P.

Washington Square, Suite 422 222 Second Avenue North Nashville, TN 37219 (615) 259-4961

# ICG Telecom Group, Inc.

2100 West End Avenue, Suite 620 Nashville, TN 37203 (615) 251-4440

# **Intermedia Communications**

3625 Queen Palm Drive Tampa, FL 33619-1309 (800) 940-0011

# Interpath Communications, Inc.

1700 Perimeter Park, Suite 100 Morrisville, NC 25760 (919) 388-6265

# LCI International Telecom Corp.

8180 Greensboro Drive, Suite 800 McLean, Virginia 22101 (703) 363-0220

# Level 3 Communications, LLC

1450 Infinite Drive Louisville, KY 80027 (303) 926-3000 Terrence J. Ferguson

# LoadPoint Telecommunications, LLC

Three Maryland Farms, Suite 320 Brentwood, TN 37027-5005 (615) 371-1625

# **Logix Communications Corporation**

13429 N. Broadway Extension, Suite 200 Oklahoma City, OK 73114

# MFS Intelenet of Tennessee, Inc.

515 East Amite Street, 4th Floor Jackson, MS 39201

# MCIMetro Access Transmission Services, Inc.

780 Johnson Ferry Road, #700 Atlanta, GA 30342 (770) 284-5492

# Metropolitan Fiber Systems of Tennessee, Inc.

Claire Daily, Director Legislative & Regulatory Affairs 201 Energy Parkway, Suite 200 Lafayette, LA 70508

(800) 489-8031

### Network Plus, Inc.

234 Copeland Street Quincy, MA 02169

# New South Communications, LLC

355 Woodruff Road Greenville, SC 29607 (864) 627-5050

## NEXTLINK Tennessee

105 Molloy Street, Suite 300 Nashville, TN 37201 (615) 777-7777

# SouthEast Telephone LTD

317 Main Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor Pikeville, KY 41501 (606) 432-3000

## Teligent, Inc.

8065 Leesburg Pike, Suite 400 Vienna, VA 22182 (703) 762-5143

## Time Warner

P.O. Box 210706 Nashville, TN 37221

#### **US LEC of Tennessee**

212 South Tryon Street, Suite 1540 Charlotte, NC 28281 (704) 319-1000

## US West Interprise America, Inc.

1999 Broadway, Suite 700 Denver, CO 80202 (303) 293-6326

#### WinStar Communications of TN, Inc.

7799 Leesburg Pike, Suite 401 South Tyson's Corner, VA 22043 (703) 917-6556

### WorldCom Technologies, Inc. (LDDS)

Claire Daily, Director Legislative & Regulatory Affairs

201 Energy Parkway, Suite 200 Lafayette, LA 70408 (800) 489-8031 (318) 261-2552

(318) 261-2564 (Fax)

## NA Communications, Inc.

234 W. Valley Drive Abingdon, VA 24210

# Hyperion Communications of Tennessee, L.P.

DDI Plaza Two 500 Thomas Street, Suite 400 Bridgeville, PA 15017

# PV Tel of Tennessee, LLC

1009 Radcliff Avenue Kingsport, TN 37664 (423) 378-4007

# Frontier Local Services, Inc.

180 S. Clinton Avenue Rochester, NY 14646-0700 (716) 777-1000

## KMC Telecom III, Inc.

1545 Route 206, Suite 300 Bedminster, NJ 07921-2567 (908) 470-15445

# Network Access Solutions, Inc.

100 Carpenter Drive, Suite 206 Sterling, VA 20164 (703) 742-7700

# Williams Communications, Inc. d/b/a Vyvx, Inc.

2600 One Williams Center Tulsa, OK 74172 (918) 573-6000 (918) 573-0669 (Fax)

## **Kentucky Data Link**

8829 Bon Street Overland Park, KS 66214

# Aeneas Communications, LLC

301 S. Church Street Jackson, TN 38031 901-425-9200

# **Other Interested Parties**

Office of the Consumer Advocate 450 James Robertson Parkway Nashville, TN 37243

# **EXHIBIT A**

# **Board of Governors of Memphis Networx**

Herman Morris - President and Chief Executive Officer, MLGW

John McCullough - Chief Financial Officer, MLGW

J. Maxwell Williams - General Counsel, MLGW

Alex Lowe - Manager, A&L Networks-Tennessee, LLC

Ed Powell - Chief Executive Officer, A&L Networks, LLC

# Officers of Memphis Networx

Ward Huddleston - Chief Manager

David Ori - Secretary and Chief Financial Officer

# **EXHIBIT B**

. Secretary of State **Corporations Section** James K. Polk Building, Suite 1800 Nashville, Tennessee 37243-0306

DATE: 11/08/99 DATE: 11/08/99
REQUEST NUMBER: 3765-0261
TELEPHONE CONTACT: (615) 741-2286
FILE DATE/TIME: 11/08/99 1540
RFFECTIVE DATE/TIME: 11/08/99 1540
CONTROL NUMBER: 0379620

WYATT, TARRANT & COMBS, ATTYS 1500 NASHVILLE CITY CENTER/IMPREST ACCT NASHVILLE, TN 37219-1750

RE: MEMPHIS NETWORX, LLC ARTICLES OF ORGANIZATION -LIMITED GTABILITY COMPANY

CONGRATULATIONS UPON THE FORMATION OF THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY IN THE STATE OF TENNESSEE WHICH IS REFECTIVE AS INDICATED ABOVE.

A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ANNUAL REPORT MUST BE FILED WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE ON OR BEFORE THE FIRST DAY OF THE FOURTH MONTH FOLLOWING THE CLOSE OF THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY'S FISCAL YEAR. ONCE THE FISCAL YEAR HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED. PLEASE PROVIDE THIS OFFICE WITH WRITTEN NOTIFICATION. THIS OFFICE WILL MAIL THE REPORT DURING THE LAST MONTH OF SAID FISCAL YEAR TO THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AT THE ADDRESS OF 1TS PRINCIPAL OFFICE OR TO A MAILING ADDRESS PROVIDED TO THIS OFFICE IN WRITING. FAILURE TO FILE THIS REPORT OR TO MAINTAIN A REGISTERED AGENT AND OFFICE WILL SUBJECT THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY TO ADMINISTRATIVE DISSOLUTION.

WHEN CORRESPONDING WITH THIS OFFICE OR SUBMITTING DOCUMENTS FOR FILING, PLEASE REFER TO THE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CONTROL NUMBER GIVEN ABOVE. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THIS DOCUMENT MUST ALSO BE FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS IN THE COUNTY WHEREIN A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY HAS LTS PRINCIPAL OFFICE IF SUCH PRINCIPAL OFFICE IS IN TENNESSEE.

FOR: ARTICLES OF ORGANIZATION -LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

ON DATE: 11/08/99

FEES

RECEIVED:

\$300.00

\$0.00

WYATT TARRANT & COMBS (NASHVILLE CITY CT 1500 NASHVILLE CITY

TOTAL PAYMENT RECEIVED:

\$300.00

CENTER, 511 UNION NASHVILLE, TN 37219-1750

RECKLPT NUMBER: 00002569949 ACCOUNT NUMBER: 00086973



RILEY C. DARNELL SECRETARY OF STATE

88 4455



99 1101 -8 Ell 3: P.C

RILEY DARKELL SECRETARY OF STATE

#### ARTICLES OF ORGANIZATION

**OF** 

# Memphis Networx, LLC

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 48-205-101 of the Tennessee Limited Liability Company Act, the undersigned natural person, having the capacity to contact, executes and submits these Articles of Organization for the purposes of forming a limited liability company under the laws of the State of Tennessee to be known as Memphis Networx, LLC (the "Company")":

1. The name of the limited liability company is:

Memphis Networx, LLC

2. The street address of the Company's initial registered office and the name of the initial registered agent in the State of Tennessee is:

WT&C Corporate Services, Inc. 1500 Nashville City Center 511 Union Street Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee 37219-1750

3. The street address of the principal executive offices of the Company is:

7555 Appling Center Drive Memphis, Tennessee 38133-5069

- 4. There were two (2) Members of the Company as of the date of the filing of these Articles
- 5. The initial Members admitted to the Company are A&L Networks-Tennessee, LLC and Memphis Light, Gas, and Water Division, a division of the City of Memphis, Tennessee.

6. The name and address of the organizer of the Company is:

SECRIVED - SEE

99 NOV - 3 PM 3: 40

SECRETARY OF STATE

John Knox Walkup WYATT, TARRANT & COMBS 1500 Nashville City Center 511 Union Street Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee 37219-1750

7. The Company will be board managed.

- 8: All deeds, mortgages, bonds, contracts or other instruments must be signed by the Chief Manager or by any other Manager with the approval of the Members to be binding upon the Company.
- 9. The Secretary may certify the identity of each of the Company's Managers, Governors, and Members and may provide certified copies or extracts of resolutions adopted from time to time by the Company's Board of Governors or its Members. All persons shall be entitled to rely upon the contents of such certificates and no person shall have any duty to inquire into whether the contents of any such certificate is valid.
- 10. The transfer or assignment of a Member's Interest may be limited or restricted by the Company's Operating Agreement or an agreement among the Members.
- 11. The Operating Agreement may specify that none or less than all of the events listed in Section 48-245-101(a)(5)(A)-(K) of the Act shall constitute Dissolution Events.
- 12. Initially, the sole business purpose of the Company shall be to do or cause to be done such acts or things as reasonably necessary to seek and obtain regulatory approval for the Company to provide the services authorized by Tennessee Code Annotated Sections 7-52-401, et seq. Subject to obtaining, and only to the extent permitted by, the necessary regulatory approvals, the business of the company shall be to (i) provide the services authorized by Tennessee Code Annotated Sections 7-52-401, et seq., (ii) acquire, construct, own, improve, operate, lease, maintain, sell, mortgage, pledge, and otherwise deal and trade in, any related system, plant, equipment or other property, and (iii) exercise all rights and powers and engage in all activities related to the foregoing and legally permissible under the Act.
- 13. To the fullest extent provided under the Act, no Member, Governor, Manager, or agent of the Company shall have any personal responsibility or liability for the obligations or acts of the Company or any other Member, Governor, Manager or agent of the Company.
- 14. The Company shall have all of the powers available to it under the Tennessee Limited Liability Company Act.

All terms as used in these Articles shall have the meanings provided in the Operating Agreement.

医铁铁 医铁铁铁 医二甲基二烷 电电流管

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, these Articles of Organization have been executed on this 8 day of November 11,31999.

John Knox Walkup, Organiz

# **EXHIBIT C**

# Ron Thornburgh Secretary of State



2nd Floor, State Capitol 300 S.W. 10th Ave. Topeka, KS 66612-1594 (785) 296-4564

September 24, 1999

# STATE OF KANSAS

SPENCER FANE BRITT BROWNE LLP LORAN K SMITH JR 1000 WALNUT ST STE 1400 KANSAS CITY MO 64106 2140

RE: A & L NETWORKS-TENNESSEE, LLC

ID. # 2785657 (USE IN ALL CORRESPONDENCE WITH OUR OFFICE)

Enclosed is a certified copy of your Kansas limited liability company articles of organization. Your limited liability company's identification number is at the top of this page. The identification number should be used in all correspondence with this office.

Every limited liability company must file an annual report with this office. However, if a limited liability company has not been organized for six months prior to its first tax year end, a report is not required for that year. If your limited liability company operates on a tax period other than the calendar year, you must notify our office in writing prior to December 31.

If an annual report is required, it must be filed when your limited liability company files its Kansas income tax return. If your limited liability company applies to the Internal Revenue Service for an extension of its deadline for filing its income tax return, an extension for the annual report will be granted by our office provided that a copy of the IRS extension form is filed with this office within 90 days after the due date of the annual report.

cjr

#### ARTICLES OF ORGANIZATION

#### **OF**

## A & L NETWORKS-TENNESSEE, LLC

The undersigned, for the purpose of forming a limited liability company pursuant to the provisions of the Kansas Limited Liability Company Act, hereby executes the following Articles of Organization:

#### **ARTICLE I**

The name of the limited liability company is A & L Networks-Tennessee, LLC.

#### **ARTICLE II**

The address of the registered office of the limited liability company in the State of Kansas is 9401 Indian Creek Parkway, Suite 700, Overland Park, Kansas 66210, and the name of its initial registered agent at that address is Spensery, Inc.

#### ARTICLE III

The period of duration of the limited liability company is perpetual.

#### ARTICLE IV

The purpose for which the limited liability company is organized is to conduct and promote any lawful business or purpose for which a limited liability company may be created under the laws of the State of Kansas.

#### **ARTICLE V**

The limited liability company may admit additional members upon the written consent of all of the original members.

#### **ARTICLE VI**

The limited liability company shall be managed by one or more managers, and the name and address of its initial manager is George A. Lowe, II, 201 East Loula Street, Post Office Box 878, Olathe, KS 66051-0878.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, for the purpose of creating a limited liability company pursuant to the Kansas Limited Liability Company Act, hereby executes these Articles of Organization as of this 22nd day of September of the year 1999.

Loran K. Smith, Jr., Organizer

STATE OF MISSOURI ) ss COUNTY OF JACKSON )

The undersigned, a Notary Public, does hereby certify that on the 22nd day of September, 1999, personally appeared before me, Loran K. Smith, Jr., who being by me first duly sworn, declared that he is the person who signed the foregoing document as Organizer, and that the statements contained therein are true.

Motary Public

My Commission Expires:

CHERYL A. BROGAN
Notary Public - State of Missouri
Commissioned In Jackson County
My Commission Expires April 29, 2002

THE SECTION OF THE SECTION BARBOAN BAT TO BEAUTHERS.

THE SECTION OF THE SECTION BARBACHER VETWORD VERYORD IN THE SECTION OF T

CERTIFICATE OF THE KANSAS SECRETARY OF STATE

Registration No. 2785657

i hereby certify the above and foregoing to be true and correct copy of the original filed with the Kansas Secretary of State. Certified on this date:

RON THORNBURGH, Secretary of State

#### **EXHIBIT D**

#### EXCERPT

from

MINUTES OF MEETING OF BOARD OF LIGHT, GAS AND WATER COMMISSIONERS CITY OF MEMPHIS held MARCH 4, 1999

The Supervisor of Purchasing requested the Board's consideration to initiate and establish a telecommunications entity by MLGW.

It was moved by \_\_\_\_\_ Commissioner Guinn seconded by \_\_\_\_\_ Commissioner Morris

and unanimously carried:

THAT MLGW initiate and establish a telecommunications entity. The initial capitalization will be \$450,000 for professional fees and associated expenses.

> I hersby certify that the toregoing is a true copy ya a resolution adapted by the Board of Light, Gas and

# EXCERPT from MINUTES OF MEETING

of

## BOARD OF LIGHT, GAS AND WATER COMMISSIONERS CITY OF MEMPHIS

held

AUGUST 19, 1999

The President submitted for approval of the Board authorization to establish a Telecommunications Division as a subdivision of the Electric Division.

WHEREAS, the Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division of the City of Memphis (MLGW) has completed its preliminary investigations into the feasibility of developing a telecommunications network through a telecommunications division of the electric division as a subdivision of the electric division of MLGW (the "Telecommunications Division") as authorized by the Board on March 4, 1999; and

WHEREAS, it is appropriate to establish the powers, duties and obligations of the Telecommunications Division.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Light, Gas and Water Commissioners, THAT:

1. The Telecommunications Division shall have all powers, authority, duties, responsibilities, and obligations as are now or may hereafter be provided by applicable law, all under the direction of the President and Chief Executive Officer, or his designee, including the authority to organize, create, manage, operate, either wholly or jointly with others, an entity to provide or perform those services authorized for the Telecommunications Division.

It was moved by	Vice Chairman Guinn	, seconded by
Commissioner . Graves	and unanimously carried:	
	powers, duties and obligations of the Telecon	nmunications
	a resolution adopted by the Board of Lig Water Cammissioners at a regular - their and day of the which a quorum was present. This	ght, Gas and
	1 to the title	Ar

## EXCERPT from MINUTES OF MEETING

of

### BOARD OF LIGHT, GAS AND WATER COMMISSIONERS CITY OF MEMPHIS

held AUGUST 19, 1999

The President submitted for approval of the Board authorization for a loan in an amount not to exceed \$20 million from the electric system to the Telecommunications Division, a subdivision of the Electric Division.

WHEREAS, the Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division of the City of Memphis (MLGW) has completed its preliminary investigations into the feasibility of developing a telecommunications network through a telecommunications division of the electric division of MLGW (the "Telecommunications Division") as authorized by the Board on March 4, 1999; and

WHEREAS, certain capital investments and certain expenditures will be required by the Telecommunications Division; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Light, Gas and Water Commissioners, THAT:

- 1. The President and Chief Executive Officer is authorized, but not required, to execute such documents and to take such further action as may be necessary to consummate a loan in an amount not to exceed \$20 million from the Division's electric system funds to the Telecommunications Division for the initial development, construction and operation of a telecommunications system and to provide the working capital necessary to provide such services, upon receipt of all regulatory approval.
- 2. The inter-division loan authorized under Section 1 of this resolution shall be made in accordance with the requirements of T.C.A. § 7-52-402 and the requirements of the TVA Wholesale Power Contract, and this authorization shall not create any further obligations or liabilities of the Division in favor of the Telecommunications Division.

- 3. Any increase in the monetary authorization above the amount specified in <u>Section 1</u> hereof is reserved to the Board.
- 4. Pending the receipt of all regulatory approvals, the President and Chief Executive Officer shall be authorized, but not required, to make such expenditures as are prudent and necessary in furtherance of the powers granted in Section 3 of this resolution. Upon the receipt of all necessary regulatory approvals, such expenses shall be reimbursed from the inter-division loan authorized under Section 1 of this resolution.

It was moved by	Vice Chairman Guinn
Commissioner Graves	seconded by
	and unanimously carried:

THAT, Authority to loan an amount not to exceed \$20 million from the electric system to the Telecommunications Division, a subdivision of the Electric Division is granted.

a resolution adopted by the Board of Light. Ges and Water Comprissioners at regular held on Light of the August This of the Aug

#### **EXHIBIT E**

### **OPERATING AGREEMENT**

OF

### MEMPHIS NETWORX, LLC

### A TENNESSEE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

ART	ICLE 1	
	DEFI	NITIONS
	1.1.	"A&L"1
	1.2.	"A&L Governors" 1
	1.3.	"Act" 1
	1.4.	"Affiliate"1
	1.5.	"Approval Date"1
	1.6.	"Articles of Organization"
	1.7.	"Board" 1
	1.8.	"Capital Account" 1
	1.9.	"Capital Contribution"
	1.10.	"Code" 1
	1.11.	"Controlled Subsidiary"
	1.12.	"Deficit Capital Account"
	1.13.	"Depreciation"
	1.14.	"Economic Interest Owner"
	1.15.	"Entity"
	1.16.	"Equity Owner"
e deserving	1.17.	"Extraordinary Net Losses"3
	1.18.	"Extraordinary Net Profits"3
	1.19.	"Financial Rights" 3
	1.20.	"Fiscal Year" 3
	1.21.	"Governance Rights"3
	1.22.	"Governor"
	1.23.	"Gross Asset Value" 3
	1.24.	"Member" 4
	1.25.	"Membership Interest"
	1.26.	"MLGW"4
	1.27.	"MLGW Governors"
	1.28.	"Net Profits" and "Net Losses" 4
	1.29.	"Operating Agreement"
	1.30.	"Operating Net Losses"5
	1.31.	"Operating Net Profits"
	1.32.	"Ownership Interest"6
	1.33.	"Person"
	1.34.	"Sharing Ratio"6
	1.35.	"Treasury Regulations"6
	1.36.	"Voting Interest"
ART)	ICLE 2	
		ANIZATION6
	2.1.	Formation 6

	2.2.	Principal Executive Office
	2.3.	Registered Office and Registered Agent
	2.4.	<u>Term.</u>
	2.5.	<u>Business</u>
ARTI	ICLE 3	
	MEM	BERS AND MEMBERSHIP INTERESTS 7
	3.1.	<u>Initial Members.</u>
	3.2.	Nature of Membership Interest
	3.3.	Additional Members
	3.4.	Community Participation. 7
ADT	ICLE 4	
AXII		FINGS OF MEMBERS8
	4.1.	Annual Meeting
	4.2.	Special Meetings
	4.3.	Time and Place of Meetings
	4.4.	Record Date
	4.5.	Notice
	4.6.	Proxies
	4.7.	<u>Quorum</u>
	4.8.	Manner of Acting
	4.9.	Conference Meeting
	4.10.	Action on Written Consent
	4.11.	No Action on Recommendation of the Board or Chief Manager
	4.12.	Authorized Representatives
ART	ICLE 5	
	BOAI	RD OF GOVERNORS11
	5.1.	Management
	5.2.	<u>Number.</u>
	5.3.	Election and Qualifications
	5.4.	Resignation, Removal and Vacancies
	5.5.	Committees
	5.6.	Restrictions on Authority of the Board
ART	ICLE 6	
	MEE'	TINGS OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS
	6.1.	Time of Meetings
	6.2.	Place of Meetings,
	6.3.	Notice
	6.4.	Quorum and Manner of Acting
	6.5.	Conference Meeting

	6.6.	Action without a Meeting.	. 15
ARTI	ICLE 7		
		AGERS	15
	7.1.	Managers.	
	7.2.	Election and Term.	15
	7.3.	Removal.	
	7.4.	<u>Vacancies.</u>	
	7.5.	Delegation.	
	7.6.	Duties.	
ARTI	ICLE 8		
	LIMI	TATIONS ON LIABILITIES AND DUTIES	. 16
	8.1.	Limited Liability.	
	8.2.	Other Business Activities.	. 17
	8.3.	Transactions with Members, Governors, Managers, and their Affiliates	. 17
		· ·	
ARTI	CLE 9		
and the second second		TRIBUTIONS AND CAPITAL ACCOUNTS	
	9.1.	Capital Contributions.	
	9.2.	Capital Accounts.	. 18
ARTI	CLE 10	1	
23AV J 3		OCATIONS AND DISTRIBUTIONS	1.0
	10.1.	Allocation of Operating Net Profits and Operating Net Losses.	
	10.2.	Allocation of Extraordinary Net Losses and Extraordinary Net Profits.	
	10.3.	Special Allocations to Capital Accounts.	
	10.4.	Application of Credits and Charges.	
	10.5.	Distributions.	
	10.6.	Interest On and Return of Capital Contributions.	
	10.7.	Tax Matters Partner.	
	10.8.	Certain Allocations for Income Tax (But Not Book Capital Account) Purposes.	
		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
ARTI	CLE 11		
	TRAN	SFER OF MEMBERSHIP INTEREST	. 25
	11.1.	Restrictions on Transfer of Ownership Interests.	. 25
	11.2.	Permitted Transfers.	. 25
	11.3.	<u>Prohibited Transfers.</u>	. 25
	11.4.	Right of First Refusal and Come Along.	
	11.5.	Change in Control of A&L.	
	11.6.	Call Option by A&L.	
	11.7.	Involuntary Transfers.	. 29

11.8.	<u>Fair M</u>	<u> 1arket Value</u>	. 30
ART	ICLE 12	2	
	DISSO	OLUTION AND TERMINATION	. 31
	12.1.	Dissolution Events.	. 31
	12.2.	Notice of Dissolution.	
	12.3.	Procedure in Winding Up.	. 31
	12.4.	Articles of Termination.	. 32
	12.5.	Return of Contribution Nonrecourse to Other Equity Owners	. 32
	12.6.	Withdrawal of a Member.	
ADT	ICLE 1	3	
AINI		EMNIFICATION	. 33
	13.1.	Definitions	
	13.2.	Authority to Indemnify.	
	13.3.	Mandatory Indemnification.	. 34
	13.4.	Advances for Expenses.	
المر	13.5.	Court-Ordered Indemnification.	
	13.6.	Determination and Authorization of Indemnification.	
	13.7.	Indemnification of Managers, Employees and Agents	
	13.8.	Insurance	
	13.9.	Application of Article	
ADT	ICLE 1	4	
AKI		CELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	37
	14.1.	Notices	
	14.1.	Books of Account and Records.	
	14.2.	Application of Law.	
	14.3. 14.4.	Application of Law.  Amendments.	
	14.4.	Heirs, Successors and Assigns.	. 37
	14.5. 14.6.	Creditors and Other Third Parties.	37
	14.0. 14.7.		
		Counterparts	
	14.9.	Enuite Agreement.	. JC

THIS OPERATING AGREEMENT of Memphis Networx, LLC (the "Company"), a limited liability company organized under the Tennessee Limited Liability Company Act, is hereby adopted and approved on this 8th day of November, 1999, by the undersigned Members of the Company, who agree as follows:

### ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS

In addition to terms defined elsewhere in this Operating Agreement, the following terms used in this Operating Agreement shall have the following meanings:

- 1.1. "A&L" means A&L Networks-Tennessee, LLC, a Kansas limited liability company.
  - 1.2. "A&L Governors" means the two Governors elected by A&L.
- 1.3. "Act" means the Tennessee Limited Liability Company Act, Tennessee Code Annotated, Title 48, Chapters 201-248, as amended from time to time.
- 1.4. "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under common control with such Person.
- 1.5. "Approval Date" means the first date by which the Company and its Members have obtained, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Members, all orders, certificates of public convenience and necessity and other regulatory approvals necessary for the Company to provide the services authorized by Tennessee Code Annotated Sections 7-52-401, et seq. in the State of Tennessee.
- 1.6. "Articles of Organization" means the Company's Articles of Organization, as amended from time to time.
  - 1.7. "Board" means the Company's board of governors.
- 1.8. "Capital Account" means, with respect to any Equity Owner, the account maintained by the Company in accordance with Section 9.2.
- 1.9. "Capital Contribution" means any contribution to the capital of the Company in cash or property by an Equity Owner, whenever made.
  - 1.10. "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

- 1.11. "Controlled Subsidiary" means, as to any Person, any other Person of which the first Person beneficially owns (directly or indirectly) securities entitling the holder to cast 50% or more of the votes in the election or removal of directors (or persons holding similar positions) of the second Person.
- 1.12. "Deficit Capital Account" means with respect to any Equity Owner, the deficit balance, if any, in such Equity Owner's Capital Account as of the end of the Fiscal Year, after giving effect to the following adjustments:
  - (a) credit to such Capital Account any amount which such Equity Owner is obligated to restore under Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(c) of the Treasury Regulations, as well as any addition thereto pursuant to the next to last sentence of Sections 1.704-2(g)(1) and (i)(5) of the Treasury Regulations, after taking into account thereunder any changes during such year in partnership minimum gain (as determined in accordance with Section 1.704-2(d) of the Treasury Regulations) and in the minimum gain attributable to any partner nonrecourse debt (as determined under Section 1.704-2(i)(3) of the Treasury Regulations); and
  - (b) debit to such Capital Account the items described in Sections 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), (5) and (6) of the Treasury Regulations.

This definition of Deficit Capital Account is intended to comply with Sections 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) and 1.704-2 of the Treasury Regulations, and will be interpreted consistently with those provisions.

- 1.13. "Depreciation" means, for each Fiscal Year, an amount equal to the depreciation, amortization, or other cost recovery deduction allowable with respect to an asset for such Fiscal Year, except that if the Gross Asset Value of an asset differs from its adjusted basis for federal income tax purposes at the beginning of such Fiscal Year, Depreciation shall be an amount which bears the same ratio to such beginning Gross Asset Value as the federal income tax depreciation, amortization, or other cost recovery deduction for such Fiscal Year bears to such beginning adjusted tax basis; provided, however, that if the adjusted basis for federal income tax purposes of an asset at the beginning of such Fiscal Year is zero, Depreciation shall be determined with reference to such beginning Gross Asset Value using any reasonable method selected by the chief manager.
- 1.14. "Economic Interest Owner" means the owner of Financial Rights who is not a Member.
- 1.15. "Entity" means any general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, corporation, joint venture, trust, business trust, cooperative or association or any foreign trust or foreign business organization, and also includes local, municipal, state, United States, and foreign governments.

- 1.16. "Equity Owner" means an Economic Interest Owner or a Member.
- 1.17. "Extraordinary Net Losses" means Net Losses from (i) the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, or of the assets of any line of business of the Company, or (ii) the liquidation and dissolution of the Company (including, without limitation, any Net Losses from adjusting the Gross Asset Values of the Company's assets).
- 1.18. "Extraordinary Net Profits" means Net Profits from (i) the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, or of the assets of any line of business of the Company, or (ii) the liquidation and dissolution of the Company (including, without limitation, any Net Profits from adjusting the Gross Asset Values of the Company's assets).
- 1.19. "Financial Rights" means an Equity Owner's rights as provided in the Act to share in profits and losses, to share in distributions, to receive interim distributions, and to receive liquidation distributions.
  - 1.20. "Fiscal Year" means the Company's fiscal year, which shall be the calendar year.
- 1.21. "Governance Rights" means a right to vote on one or more matters and all of a Member's rights as a Member in the Company other than Financial Rights and the right to assign Financial Rights.
  - 1.22. "Governor" means a natural person serving on the Board.
- 1.23. "Gross Asset Value" means, with respect to any asset, the asset's adjusted basis for federal income tax purposes, except as follows:
  - (a) The initial Gross Asset Value of any asset contributed by an Equity Owner shall be the gross fair market value of such asset, as determined by the Members.
  - (b) The Gross Asset Values of all Company assets shall be adjusted to equal their respective gross fair market values, as reasonably determined by the Members as of the following times: (a) the acquisition of an additional interest by any new or existing Equity Owner; (b) the distribution by the Company to an Equity Owner of more than a *de minimis* amount of property as consideration for an Ownership Interest; and (c) the liquidation of the Company within the meaning of Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(g) of the Treasury Regulations; provided, however, that adjustments pursuant to clause (a) above and this clause (b) shall be made only if the Members reasonably determine that such adjustments are necessary or appropriate to reflect the relative economic interests of the Equity Owners in the Company;

- (c) The Gross Asset Value of any Company asset distributed to any Equity Owner shall be adjusted to equal the gross fair market value of such asset on the date of distribution as determined by the distributee and the Members; and
- (d) The Gross Asset Values of Company assets shall be increased (or decreased) to reflect any adjustments to the adjusted basis of such assets pursuant to Code Section 734(b) or Code Section 743(b), but only to the extent that such adjustments are taken into account in determining Capital Accounts pursuant to Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(m) and Section 9.2 and subparagraph (d) under the definition of Net Profits and Net Losses; provided, however, that Gross Asset Values shall not be adjusted pursuant to this definition to the extent the Members determine that an adjustment pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this definition is necessary or appropriate in connection with a transaction that would otherwise result in an adjustment pursuant to this subparagraph (d).

If the Gross Asset Value of an asset has been determined or adjusted pursuant to subparagraphs (a), (b) or (d) of this definition, then such Gross Asset Value shall thereafter be adjusted by the Depreciation taken into account with respect to such asset for purposes of computing Net Profits and Net Losses.

- 1.24. "Member" means a person who owns some Governance Rights of a Membership Interest, as reflected in the Company's records.
- 1.25. "Membership Interest" means a Member's interest in the Company consisting of the Member's Financial Rights, the Member's right to assign Financial Rights, the Member's Governance Rights, and the Member's right to assign Governance Rights. If a Member has assigned some or all of its Financial Rights, then, with respect to that Member, "Membership Interest" means the Member's Governance Rights, the Member's right to assign Governance Rights, any remaining Financial rights of the Member, and the Member's right to assign any remaining Financial Rights.
- 1.26. "MLGW" means Memphis Light, Gas, and Water Division, a division of the City of Memphis, Tennessee.
  - 1.27. "MLGW Governors" means the two Governors elected by MLGW.
- 1.28. "Net Profits" and "Net Losses" means for each Fiscal Year of the Company an amount equal to the Company's net taxable income or loss for such year as determined for federal income tax purposes (including separately stated items) in accordance with the accounting method and rules used by the Company and in accordance with Section 703 of the Code with the following adjustments:

- (a) Any items of income, gain, loss and deduction allocated to Equity Owners pursuant to Section 10.3 or Section 10.8 shall not be taken into account in computing Net Profits or Net Losses;
- (b) Any income of the Company that is exempt from federal income tax and not otherwise taken into account in computing Net Profits and Net Losses (pursuant to this definition) shall be added to such taxable income or loss;
- (c) Any expenditure of the Company described in Section 705(a)(2)(B) of the Code and not otherwise taken into account in computing Net Profits and Net Losses (pursuant to this definition) shall be subtracted from such taxable income or loss;
- (d) In the event the Gross Asset Value of any Company asset is adjusted pursuant to clause (b) or (c) of the definition of Gross Asset Value, the amount of such adjustment shall be taken into account as gain or loss from the disposition of such asset for purposes of computing Net Profits and Net Losses;
- (e) Gain or loss resulting from any disposition of any Company asset with respect to which gain or loss is recognized for federal income tax purposes shall be computed with reference to the Gross Asset Value of the asset disposed of, notwithstanding that the adjusted tax basis of such asset differs from its Gross Asset Value;
- (f) In lieu of the depreciation, amortization and other cost recovery deductions taken into account in computing such taxable income or loss, there shall be taken into account Depreciation for such Fiscal Year; and
- (g) To the extent an adjustment to the adjusted tax basis of any Company asset pursuant to Section 734(b) of the Code or Section 743(b) of the Code is required pursuant to Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv)(m)(4) of the Treasury Regulations to be taken into account in determining Capital Accounts as a result of a distribution other than in liquidation of a Ownership Interest, the amount of such adjustment shall be treated as an item of gain (if the adjustment decreases the basis of the asset) from the disposition of the asset and shall be taken into account for purposes of computing Net Profits or Net Losses.
- 1.29. "Operating Agreement" means this Operating Agreement as originally executed and as amended from time to time.
- 1.30. "Operating Net Losses" means all Net Losses other than Extraordinary Net Losses.
- 1.31. "Operating Net Profits" means all Net Profits other than Extraordinary Net Profits.

- 1.32. "Ownership Interest" means, in the case of a Member, the Member's Membership Interest, and, in the case of an Economic Interest Owner, the Economic Interest Owner's Financial Rights.
- 1.33. "Person" means any individual or Entity, and the heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns of such "Person," where the context so permits.
  - 1.34. "Sharing Ratio" means:

Members	Sharing Ratio
MLGW	53%
A&L	47%

- 1.35. "Treasury Regulations" shall include proposed, temporary and final regulations promulgated under the Code in effect as of the date of filing the Articles and the corresponding sections of any regulations subsequently issued that amend or supersede such regulations.
  - 1.36. "Voting Interest" means:

Member	Voting Interest
MLGW	50%
A&L	50%

### ARTICLE 2 ORGANIZATION

- 2.1. <u>Formation</u>. The Company was formed on November 8, 1999, by the filing of the Articles with the Tennessee Secretary of State.
- 2.2. <u>Principal Executive Office</u>. The Company's principal executive office is located at 7555 Appling Center Drive, Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee 38133. At any time the Board may change the Company's principal executive office to another location within Shelby County, Tennessee.
- 2.3. Registered Office and Registered Agent. The Articles set forth the street address and zip code of the Company's initial registered office in Tennessee, the county in which the office is located, and the name of its initial registered agent at that address. At any time the Board may change the Company's registered office or its registered agent in Tennessee.
- 2.4. <u>Term.</u> The term of the Company shall commence as of the effective date set forth in Section 2.1 and continue until the Company is wound up and liquidated.

#### 2.5. Business.

- (a) Initially, the sole business purpose of the Company shall be to do or cause to be done such acts or things as reasonably necessary to seek and obtain regulatory approval for the Company to provide the services authorized by Tennessee Code Annotated Sections 7-52-401, et seq.
- (b) Subject to obtaining, and only to the extent permitted by, the necessary regulatory approvals, the business of the Company shall be to (i) provide the services authorized by Tennessee Code Annotated Sections 7-52-401, et seq., (ii) acquire, construct, own, improve, operate, lease, maintain, sell, mortgage, pledge, and otherwise deal and trade in, any related system, plant, equipment or other property, and (iii) exercise all rights and powers and engage in all activities related to the foregoing and legally permissible under the Act.
- (c) In furtherance of its business, and not by way of limitation, the Company intends (i) within two years from the Approval Date, to install telecommunication fibers at certain locations in and near St. Jude Hospital and the housing developments known as Jefferson Square, R.Q. Venson and Barry Holmes, and (ii) in Fiscal Years the Company has Net Operating Profits, to commit 1% of its Net Operating Profits (not to exceed \$1 million per Fiscal Year) to the development and enhancement of telecommunication services in the low-income areas of Shelby County, Tennessee.

### ARTICLE 3 MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP INTERESTS

- 3.1. <u>Initial Members.</u> The initial Members of the Company shall be MLGW and A&L.
- 3.2. <u>Nature of Membership Interest.</u> A Membership Interest is personal property. No Member has an interest in specific property of the Company. All property transferred to or acquired by the Company is property of the Company itself.
- 3.3. <u>Additional Members</u>. Except as provided in Article 11, the Company shall not admit additional Members without the consent of all the Members.
- 3.4. <u>Community Participation.</u> To the extent permitted by law, MLGW and A&L each shall negotiate in good faith to sell a portion of its Financial Rights to one or more Minority Businesses (as defined below), in a single sale or in multiple sales, provided: (i) each Minority Business shall submit a bona fide purchase proposal to A&L and MLGW, (ii) the sale or sales shall be closed within four (4) years from the Approval Date, (iii) the Minority Business or

Minority Businesses shall not purchase, in the aggregate, more than 7.1% of A&L's Financial Rights and 12.6% of MLGW's Financial Rights, and each purchase of Financial Rights from A&L and MLGW, respectively, shall be in the ratio as 7.1% from A&L and 12.6% from MLGW, (iv) the purchase price in each sale shall be determined by an independent appraisal and shall be payable in cash at the closing, two-thirds to MLGW and one-third to A&L. For purposes of this Section 3.4, the term "Minority Business" means a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity, provided at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the governance and economic rights of the entity are owned by an individual who personally manages and controls the daily operations of the entity and who is impeded from normal entry into the economic mainstream because of race, religion, sex, or national origin.

### ARTICLE 4 MEETINGS OF MEMBERS

- 4.1. <u>Annual Meeting</u>. Beginning in the year 2000, the annual meeting of the Members shall be held at 10:00 a.m. on the second Tuesday of August of each year, or if the second Tuesday of August falls on a legal holiday, then at the same hour on the first succeeding business day, for the purpose of electing Governors and transacting such other business as may properly come before the meeting.
- 4.2. Special Meetings. Special meetings of the Members may be called at any time by any one (1) or more of the following persons: (i) any Member, (ii) the Board, or (iii) the chief manager. A person who has authority to call a meeting may call the meeting by giving written notice of demand to the Members in accordance with the Act, or by giving written notice of demand to the secretary of the Company, who shall give such notice to the Members in accordance with the Act, at the expense of the Company, within seven (7) days after receipt of the demand. If the secretary fails to cause a meeting to be called and held as properly demanded, the person making the demand may call the meeting by giving notice as required by the Act, all at the expense of the Company. In any case, the notice of a meeting of Members must be given no fewer than ten (10) days nor more than two (2) months before the meeting date.
- 4.3. <u>Time and Place of Meetings</u>. Meetings must be held on the date and at the time and place fixed by the person properly calling the meeting. Unless otherwise approved by the Members, all called meetings must be held in Shelby County, Tennessee. A meeting by electronic conference will be deemed to be held at the principal executive office or registered office of the Company, if required by the Act, or at the place properly named in the notice calling the meeting.
- 4.4. Record Date. Unless otherwise fixed by the Board, the record date for the determination of the owners of Membership Interests entitled to notice of and to vote at any meeting of Members shall be the close of business on the date before the first notice is sent to the Members.

#### 4.5. Notice.

- (a) Except as otherwise provided in the Act or in the Articles, written notice of all meetings of Members must be given to every member entitled to vote on the matters to be considered, unless (i) the meeting is an adjourned meeting and the date, time, and place of the meeting were announced at the time of adjournment; or (ii) the following have been mailed by first class, certified mail to the Member at the address in the Company's records and returned undeliverable: (A) two (2) consecutive meeting notices, and (B) all payments of distributions for the greater of a twelve-month period or two (2) distributions. The notice must contain the date, time, and place of the meeting, and any other information required by the Act. In the case of a special meeting, the notice must contain a statement of the purposes of the meeting. The notice may also contain any other information required by the Articles or this Operating Agreement or considered necessary or desirable by the person or persons calling the meeting.
- (b) A Member may waive any required notice of the meeting. Except as otherwise provided in the Act, a waiver of notice is effective, whether given before or after the meeting or other balloting, if such waiver is given in writing. If a written waiver is given, the secretary shall place such written waiver in the records of the Company. Attendance by a Member at a meeting is a waiver of notice of that meeting, except where the Member objects at the beginning of the meeting to the transaction of business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened, or objects before a vote on an item of business because the item may not lawfully be considered at that meeting and does not participate in the consideration of the item at the meeting. The secretary is required to note the objection in the minutes of the meeting.
- (c) Notice may be delivered in person; by facsimile, telegraph, teletype, or other form of wire or wireless communication; or by mail or private carrier. Written notice to the Members is effective when mailed, if mailed postpaid and correctly addressed to the Member's address shown in the Company's current record of Members. Otherwise, written notice is effective when received.
- 4.6. <u>Proxies</u>. At all meetings of Members, a Member may vote in person or by a proxy executed in writing by the Member or the Member's duly authorized attorney-in-fact. The proxy shall be filed with the secretary of the Company before or at the time of the meeting. No proxy shall be valid after eleven months from the date of its execution, unless otherwise provided in the proxy.
- 4.7. Quorum. The Members holding all of the Voting Interests shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. Once a Membership Interest is represented for any purpose at a meeting, it is deemed present for quorum purposes for the remainder of the meeting and for any adjournment of that meeting unless a new record date is or must be set for that adjourned meeting. In the absence of a quorum at any such meeting, a majority of the Voting

Interests represented may adjourn the meeting from time to time for a period not to exceed thirty (30) days without further notice. If the adjournment is for more than thirty (30) days, or if after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each Member of record entitled to vote at the meeting. At such adjourned meeting at which a quorum shall be present or represented, any business may be transacted which might have been transacted at the meeting as originally noticed.

- 4.8. <u>Manner of Acting</u>. The affirmative vote of Members holding all of the Voting Interests shall be the act of the Members, unless the vote of a lesser proportion or number is otherwise required by the Act, the Articles, or this Operating Agreement.
- 4.9. <u>Conference Meeting.</u> A conference among Members by any means of communication through which the participants may simultaneously hear each other during the conference constitutes attendance at the meeting in person or by proxy if all the other requirements for a meeting are met.
- 4.10. Action on Written Consent. Any action required or permitted to be taken at a meeting of the Members may be taken without a meeting by action on written consent. Any action on written consent has the effect of a meeting and vote and may be described as such in any document. To take action on written consent, a written waiver of acting at a meeting and a written consent must be signed by all Members. The action must be evidenced by one (1) or more instruments evidencing the waiver and consent, which shall be delivered to the secretary for inclusion in the records of the Company. All such instruments may be signed in counterparts. If not otherwise determined under Section 4.5 above, the record date for determining Members entitled to take action without a meeting is the date the first Member signs the consent. The action on written consent is effective when the last required Member signs the waiver and written consent, unless a different effective time is provided in the instrument evidencing the written consent itself.
- 4.11. No Action on Recommendation of the Board or Chief Manager. Action on recommendation of the Board or chief manager under Section 48-223-103 of the Act is prohibited.
- 4.12. <u>Authorized Representatives</u>. Each Member shall cause an officer, employee or other representative of the Member to be duly authorized and empowered to act on behalf of the Member with respect to the Company. The MLGW representative shall be the President of MLGW, and in the event of a vacancy in this position, such interim appointments as MLGW may make from time to time.

### ARTICLE 5 BOARD OF GOVERNORS

- 5.1. <u>Management</u>. Except as otherwise required in this Agreement or by applicable law, all powers shall be exercised by or under the authority of, and the business and affairs of the Company shall be managed by or under the direction of, the Board. Each Governor shall have equal voting power per capita with each other Governor.
- 5.2. <u>Number.</u> The number of Governors shall be five (5), and the number shall not be changed without the consent of all the Members.
- 5.3. Election and Qualifications. Effective as of the date of this Operating Agreement, the initial MLGW Governors shall be Herman Morris and John McCullough, the initial A&L Governors shall be George A. Lowe, II and Edward Powell, and the initial Fifth Governor shall be J. Maxwell Williams. At each annual meeting of Members, (i) MLGW shall elect two Governors (the "MLGW Governors"), (ii) A&L shall elect two (2) Governors (the "A&L Governors"), and (iii) MLGW and A&L, alternately, shall elect the fifth Governor (the "Fifth Governor"), beginning with the annual meeting of Members to be held in [October] 2000, when A&L shall elect the Fifth Governor. Each Governor elected by MLGW shall be either the President, the Secretary/Treasurer or the General Counsel of MLGW, or, if one or more of these offices become vacant, preventing MLGW from electing as a Governor an individual who is serving in one of these three officer positions, MLGW may elect such other individual or individuals as it chooses. Each Governor shall serve until the next annual meeting of the Members and until the Governor's successor is elected and qualified, or until the earlier death, resignation, removal or disqualification of the Governor, except that in no event shall the term of the Fifth Governor extend beyond the next annual meeting of the Members.
- 5.4. Resignation, Removal and Vacancies. A Governor may resign at any time by giving a written resignation to the secretary or chief manager of the Company. The resignation is effective without acceptance when it is actually received by the secretary or chief manager, unless a later effective time is specified in the resignation. MLGW, and only MLGW, may remove one or both MLGW Governors at any time, and the removal may be with or without cause. A&L, and only A&L, may remove one or both A&L Governors at any time, and the removal may be with or without cause. The Member electing the Fifth Governor, and only that Member, may remove the Fifth Governor at any time, and the removal may be with or without cause. A Governor may be removed by MLGW or A&L, whichever is applicable, only at a meeting called for the purpose of removing the Governor, and the meeting notice must state that the purpose, or one (1) of the purposes, of the meeting is to remove one (1) or more Governors. If a vacancy occurs on the Board, it may be filled only at a meeting of the Members by the Member who elected the Governor whose position has been vacated.
- 5.5. <u>Committees.</u> A resolution approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Board may establish committees having the authority of the Board in the management of the

business of the Company to the extent provided in the resolution, including special litigation committees to consider legal rights or remedies of the Company and whether those rights and remedies should be pursued. Committees other than special litigation committees are subject at all times to the direction and control and serve at the pleasure of the Board. Each member of a committee shall be a member of the Board. Each committee shall have two Governors, one a MLGW Governor, and the other an A&L Governor. Minutes, if any, of committee meetings must be made available upon request to members of the committee and to any Governor. Unless otherwise authorized by all of the Governors, the only authority of any committee shall be to make recommendations to the Board. In no event, however, shall a committee (i) authorize distributions, except according to a formula or method prescribed by the Board; (ii) approve or propose to Members actions requiring approval by Members; (iii) fill vacancies on the Board or on any of its committees; (iv) adopt a plan of merger not requiring Member approval; (v) authorize or approve reacquisition of a Membership Interest, except according to a formula or method prescribed by the Board; or (vi) authorize or approve the issuance or sale or contract for the sale of a Membership Interest, or determine the designation and relative rights, preferences, and limitations of a class or series of Membership Interests.

- 5.6. <u>Restrictions on Authority of the Board</u>. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5.1, the affirmative vote of all the Members shall be necessary to effect any of the following actions:
  - (a) Any act in contravention of this Operating Agreement;
  - (b) Any merger, consolidation, acquisition or joint venture, partnership, or business combination of the Company or any Controlled Subsidiary of the Company with or into any other Person;
  - (c) Any sale, lease, assignment or other disposition by the Company or any Controlled Subsidiary of the Company, in any single transaction or series of related transactions, (i) of all or substantially all of its assets, or (ii) of a capital asset having a value of \$1 million or more at the time of its sale or other disposition, or (iii) that is not in the ordinary course of business;
  - (d) Any transaction involving or consisting of a voluntary pledge of, mortgage of, grant of a security interest in, or other encumbrance in the nature of a pledge or mortgage of, any assets of the Company or any Controlled Subsidiary of the Company;
  - (e) Any transaction pursuant to which the Company or any Controlled Subsidiary of the Company incurs, assumes, or otherwise becomes liable for any obligations (i) for borrowed money; (ii) evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments; (iii) for the deferred purchase price for goods or services (other than trade payables or accruals incurred in the ordinary course of business); (iv) under leases required by generally accepted accounting principles to be treated as financing leases; or

- (v) in the nature of guarantees of obligations described in clauses (i) through (iv) above of any other Person;
- (f) Commencement of any voluntary proceeding in respect of the Company or any Controlled Subsidiary of the Company seeking liquidation, reorganization, dissolution or bankruptcy;
- (g) Entry by the Company or any Controlled Subsidiary of the Company into any contract or transaction with, or for the benefit of, any Member or any Affiliate of a Member;
- (h) Entry by the Company or any Controlled Subsidiary of the Company into any material agreement, or related series of agreements that in the aggregate are material, including agreements to make capital expenditures, under which the aggregate amount of payments expected to be made by the Company, divided by the number of years over which the payments are expected to be made is greater than \$5,000,000;
  - (i) Any amendment to the Articles or this Operating Agreement;
  - (j) Any change in the number of Governors of the Board;
- (k) Entry into, or conduct of, any business or line of business other than those described in Section 2.5;
- (l) Any material change in any accounting, tax or legal compliance policy of the Company or any Controlled Subsidiary of the Company, unless required in the good faith opinion of the Board by changes in law, regulation or accounting conventions or principles;
- (m) Any issuance or redemption of Membership Interests, or any requirement of additional capital contributions from the Members;
  - (n) Confession of a judgment against the Company; or
  - (o) Liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

### ARTICLE 6 MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS

6.1. <u>Time of Meetings.</u> An annual meeting of the Board shall be held immediately after the annual meeting of the Members, except that if a quorum of the Board cannot then be assembled, the meeting shall be adjourned until a quorum is present, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the annual meeting of Members. Regular meetings of the Board may be

held at such times as determined by the Board. Special meetings of the Board may be held at any time upon the call of the chief manager or two (2) Governors by giving two (2) days' notice to all Governors of the date, time, and place of the meeting. The notice need not state the purpose of the meeting unless required by the Act, the Articles or this Operating Agreement.

- 6.2. <u>Place of Meetings</u>, The annual meeting of the Board shall be held at the same place as the annual meeting of Members, except that any adjournment thereof may be held at any place within Shelby County, Tennessee, as may be designated by the Governors adjourning the meeting. Regular meetings of the Board shall be held at such place as determined by the Board. Special meetings of the Board shall be held at such place within Shelby County, Tennessee, as fixed by the person or persons properly calling the meeting.
- 6.3. Notice. If a regular meeting date, time and place have been established by the Board, no notice of the meeting is required. Notice of an adjourned meeting need not be given other than by announcement at the meeting at which adjournment is taken; provided, that the period of adjournment does not exceed one (1) month for any one (1) adjournment. A Governor may waive any notice required by this Act, the Articles or this Operating Agreement before or after the date and time stated in the notice. The waiver must be in writing, signed by the Governor entitled to the notice, and filed with the minutes or other records of the Company, provided that a Governor's attendance at or participation in a meeting waives any required notice to the Governor of the meeting, unless the Governor at the beginning of the meeting (or promptly upon arrival) objects to holding the meeting or transacting business at the meeting and does not thereafter vote for or assent to any action taken at the meeting.
- 6.4. Quorum and Manner of Acting. All of the Governors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The affirmative vote of all of the Governors shall be the act of the Board, unless the vote of a lesser number is otherwise required by the Act, the Articles, or this Operating Agreement. If a quorum is present when a duly called or held meeting is convened, the Governors present may continue to transact business until adjournment, even though the withdrawal of a number of Governors originally present leaves less than the number otherwise required for a quorum. A Governor who is present at a meeting of the Board when Company action is taken is deemed to have assented to the action taken unless: (i) the Governor objects at the beginning of the meeting (or promptly upon the Governor's arrival) to holding it or transacting business at the meeting; (ii) the Governor's dissent or abstention from the action taken is entered in the minutes of the meeting; or (iii) the Governor delivers written notice of dissent or abstention to the presiding officer of the meeting before its adjournment or to the Company immediately after adjournment of the meeting. The right of dissent or abstention is not available to a Governor who votes in favor of the action taken.
- 6.5. <u>Conference Meeting</u>. The Board may permit any or all Governors to participate by or conduct the meeting through the use of any means of communication by which all Governors participating may simultaneously hear each other during the meeting. A Governor

participating in a meeting by this means is deemed to be present in person at the meeting, which may be reflected in the minutes.

6.6. Action without a Meeting. An action required or permitted to be taken at a meeting of the Board may be taken with the consent of all the Members. The action must be evidenced by one (1) or more written consents describing the action taken, signed by each Governor in one (1) or more counterparts, indicating the signing Governor's vote or abstention on the action, and shall be included in the minutes or filed with the Company's records reflecting the action taken. The written action shall be effective when the last required Governor signs the action, unless a different effective time is provided in the written action. A properly signed consent has the effect of a meeting vote and may be described as such in any document. Any action requiring a meeting by the board is satisfied by a properly signed consent.

### ARTICLE 7 MANAGERS

- 7.1. <u>Managers</u>. The managers of the Company shall be the chief manager, the secretary, and any other managers or agents the Board considers necessary or desirable for the operation and management of the Company. Managers need not be residents of Tennessee or Members of the Company. Any number of managerial positions (or functions of those positions) other than those of chief manager and secretary may be held or exercised by the same person. If a document must be signed by persons holding different positions or functions and a person holds or exercises more than one (1) of those positions or functions, that person may sign the document in more than one (1) capacity, but only if the document indicates each capacity in which the person signs.
- 7.2. Election and Term. The managers of the Company shall be elected at the annual meeting of the Board. Each manager shall hold office at the pleasure of the Board or for such other period as the Board may specify at the time of electing the manager, or until the death, resignation or removal of the manager, whichever first occurs, except that in no event shall the term of the chief manager extend beyond the next annual meeting of the Board. Nothing in this Section 7.2 shall preclude the Board from exercising such other rights to terminate a manager as may be provided in this Operating Agreement or in any contract with the manager.
- 7.3. <u>Removal</u>. The Board may remove a manager at any time with or without cause. The Board may eliminate any manager position other than chief manager or secretary at any time.
- 7.4. <u>Vacancies.</u> A vacancy in an office of manager because of death, resignation, removal, disqualification, or other cause may (or, in the case of a vacancy in the office of chief manager or secretary, must) be filled for the unexpired portion of the term by the Board. If a vacancy is created by a resignation which is made effective at a later date and the Company

accepts the future effective date, the Board may fill the pending vacancy before the effective date, if the action provides that the successor does not take office until the effective date.

7.5. <u>Delegation</u>. Unless prohibited by the Articles, this Operating Agreement, or by a resolution adopted by the Board, a manager, without further approval, may delegate some or all of the duties and powers of an office to other persons. A manager who delegates the duties or powers of an office remains subject to the standard of conduct for a manager with respect to the discharge of all duties and powers so delegated.

#### 7.6. Duties.

- (a) The chief manager shall perform the duties prescribed by the Board or the Members; other managers shall perform the duties prescribed by the Board, the Members or the chief manager.
- Unless otherwise provided by the Board or the Members, and subject to (b) the other provisions of this Operating Agreement, the chief manager shall have the general executive powers and duties of supervision and management as are usually vested in the president of a corporation, including, without limitation: (i) seeing that all orders and resolutions of the Board or Members are carried into effect; (ii) signing and delivering in the name of the Company any deeds, mortgages, bonds, contracts or other instruments pertaining to the business of the Company (unless another signature is required by law, or by the Articles, this Operating Agreement or the Board), except that, without the approval of the Board or the Members, the chief manager shall not enter into a contract in the name of the Company with a term of more than one year; (iii) if the Company has a vacancy in the office of secretary, accepting delivery of any notices. documents or other matters otherwise required to go to the secretary; (iv) authorizing and making expenditures in accordance with periodic budgets approved by the Board; and (v) authorizing and making unbudgeted expenditures in the ordinary course of business, not to exceed \$2,000,000 per year under any one agreement, or series of related agreements, or \$3,000,000 per year in the aggregate.
- (c) Unless the Board, the Members, or the chief manager otherwise provide, the secretary shall (i) keep accurate membership records for the Company, (ii) maintain records of and, whenever necessary, certify all proceedings of, the Board, the Members or committees of the Company; (iii) receive notices required to be sent to the secretary and keep a record of such notices in the records of the Company.

### ARTICLE 8 LIMITATIONS ON LIABILITIES AND DUTIES

8.1. <u>Limited Liability</u>. A Member, Economic Interest Owner, Governor, manager, employee or other agent of the Company does not have any personal obligation and is not otherwise personally liable for (i) the acts, debts, liabilities, or obligations of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, or (ii) the acts or omissions of any other Member, Economic Interest Owner, manager, Governor, employee or other agent of the Company. The limited liability described in this Section 8.1 shall continue in full force regardless of any dissolution, winding up, and termination of the Company.

#### 8.2. Other Business Activities.

- (a) Any Member, Governor or Affiliate of a Member or Governor may engage in, or possess an interest in, other business ventures of every nature and description, independently or with others, whether or not similar to or in competition with the Company, and neither the Company nor any Member shall have any right by virtue of this Operating Agreement in or to such other business ventures, or to the income or profits derived from such other business ventures, except that, during the period a Person is a Member or Governor of the Company, neither such Person nor any Affiliate of such Person, directly or indirectly, shall engage in, or possess an interest in, another business venture which provides telecommunication services on a wholesale basis in Shelby County, Tennessee in competition with the Company. Each Member may, independently, and on its own account, provide retail telecommunication services to the general public in Shelby County, Tennessee, including without limitation, automatic meter reading, Internet services, video on demand, and local prepay telephone services.
- (b) Neither the Members or the Governors shall be required to devote all of their time or business efforts to the affairs of the Company, but shall devote so much of their time and business efforts as is reasonably necessary and advisable to manage the affairs of the Company to the best advantage of the Company.
- 8.3. Transactions with Members, Governors, Managers, and their Affiliates. No contract or other transaction between the Company and any Member, Governor or manager of the Company, or any Affiliate of a Member, Governor, or manager of the Company, shall be void or voidable because of the relationship of the parties, and neither the Member, Governor, manager nor Affiliate shall be obligated to account to the Company for any profit or benefit derived from such contract or other transaction, provided (i) the terms and conditions of the contract or other transaction are not materially less favorable to the Company than generally would be available in an arms' length transaction, or (ii) the contract or other transaction is otherwise valid under Section 48-239-116 or Section 48-240-103 of the Act, or other applicable law.

## ARTICLE 9 CONTRIBUTIONS AND CAPITAL ACCOUNTS

#### 9.1. <u>Capital Contributions</u>.

- (a) On the date hereof, MLGW shall make an initial Capital Contribution to the Company of \$533.00 in cash, and A&L shall make an initial Capital Contribution to the Company of \$467.00 in cash.
- (b) Between the date hereof and the Approval Date, MLGW and A&L, in their discretion, may make additional Capital Contributions as a source of funding for the Company to seek and obtain regulatory approvals, as contemplated by Section 2.5(a) above. MLGW and A&L shall each make one-half of any Capital Contributions under this Section 9.1(b).
- (c) Subsequent to the Approval Date, MLGW and A&L shall make Capital Contributions to the Company as required by that certain Agreement dated November 8, 1999 between MLGW and A&L.
- (d) It is contemplated that, if and to the extent approved by the Members, the Members may make one or more Capital Contributions in addition to the Capital Contributions contemplated under subsections (a) through (c) of this Section 9.1, so that the aggregate of all Capital Contributions will be approximately \$30 million. The Member's Capital Contributions under this Section 9.1(d) shall be in proportion to the initial Capital Contributions under Section 9.1(a).
- (e) The Capital Contribution of each Member shall be conditioned upon the concurrent Capital Contribution required of the other Member. Except as provided in subsections (a) and (c) of this Section 9.1, and except as mutually agreed in writing by all of the Members, no Member shall be required to make Capital Contributions.

#### 9.2. <u>Capital Accounts</u>.

(a) The Company shall maintain a separate Capital Account for each Equity Owner in conformity with the requirements under Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv) of the Treasury Regulations. Consistent with such Treasury Regulations, each Equity Owner's Capital Account will be increased by (i) the amount of money contributed by such Equity Owner to the Company; (ii) the fair market value of property contributed by such Equity Owner to the Company (net of liabilities secured by such contributed property that the Company is considered to assume or take subject to under Section 752 of the Code); (iii) allocations to such Equity Owner of Net Profits; (iv) any items in the nature of income and gain which are specially allocated to the Equity Owner pursuant to subsections (a) through (f) of Section 10.3; and (v) allocations to such Equity Owner of

income described in Section 705(a)(1)(B) of the Code. Each Equity Owner's Capital Account will be decreased by (i) the amount of money distributed to such Equity Owner by the Company; (ii) the fair market value of property distributed to such Equity Owner by the Company (net of liabilities secured by such distributed property that such Equity Owner is considered to assume or take subject to under Section 752 of the Code); (iii) allocations to such Equity Owner of expenditures described in Section 705(a)(2)(B) of the Code; (iv) any items in the nature of deduction and loss that are specially allocated to the Equity Owner pursuant to subsections (a) through (f) of section 10.3; and (v) allocations to such Equity Owner of Net Losses.

- (b) In the event of a permitted sale or exchange of a Ownership Interest in the Company, the Capital Account of the transferor shall become the Capital Account of the transferee to the extent it relates to the transferred Ownership Interest in accordance with Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(iv) of the Treasury\_Regulations.
- (c) Upon liquidation of the Company, liquidating distributions will be made in accordance with the positive Capital Account balances of the Equity Owners, as determined after taking into account all Capital Account adjustments for the Company's Fiscal Year during which the liquidation occurs. Liquidation proceeds will be paid in accordance with Article 12.

### ARTICLE 10 ALLOCATIONS AND DISTRIBUTIONS

- 10.1. <u>Allocation of Operating Net Profits and Operating Net Losses</u>. Subject to Section 10.3 below, the Operating Net Losses and Operating Net Profits for each Fiscal Year shall be allocated among the Equity Owners as follows:
  - (a) If the Company has Operating Net Losses, as follows:
  - (i) First, 50% to each of A&L and MLGW, respectively, to the extent that its Capital Contributions prior to the Approval Date exceed [A] the cumulative Net Losses allocated to it in prior Fiscal Years under this Section 10.1(a)(i) and under Section 10.2(a)(i), minus [B] the cumulative Net Profits allocated to it in prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.1(b)(iv) and 10.2(b)(iv).
  - (ii) Then, to A&L, to the extent that A&L's Capital Contributions after the Approval Date exceed [A] the cumulative Net Losses allocated to A&L in prior Fiscal Years under this Section 10.1(a)(i) and under Section 10.2(a)(i), minus [B] the cumulative Net Profits allocated to A&L in prior Fiscal Years under Sections 10.1(b)(iii) and 10.2(b)(iii);

- (iii) Then, to MLGW, to the extent that MLGW's Capital Contributions after the Approval Date exceed [A] the cumulative Net Losses allocated to MLGW in prior Fiscal Years under this Section 10.1(a)(ii) and under Section 10.2(a)(ii) below, minus [B] the cumulative Net Profits allocated to MLGW in prior Fiscal Years under Sections 10.1(b)(ii) and 10.2(b)(ii);
- (iv) Then, to A&L and MLGW in accordance with their Sharing Ratios.
- (b) If the Company has Operating Net Profits, as follows:
- (i) First, to A&L and MLGW, respectively, in accordance with their Sharing Ratios, to the extent that [A] the cumulative Net Losses allocated in prior Fiscal Years to A&L and MLGW, respectively, under Sections 10.1(a)(iv) and 10.2(a)(iv), exceed [B] the cumulative Net Profits allocated in prior Fiscal Years to A&L and MLGW, respectively, under this Section 10.1(b)(i) and under Section 10.2(b)(i);
- (ii) Then, to MLGW, to the extent that [A] the cumulative Net Losses allocated to MLGW in prior Fiscal Years under Sections 10.1(a)(iii) and 10.2(a)(iii), exceed [B] the cumulative Net Profits allocated to MLGW in prior Fiscal Years under this Section 10.1(b)(ii) and under Section 10.2(b)(ii);
- (iii) Then, to A&L to the extent that [A] the cumulative Net Losses allocated to A&L in prior Fiscal Years under Sections 10.1(a)(ii) and 10.2(a)(ii), exceed [B] the cumulative Net Profits allocated to A&L in prior Fiscal Years under this Section 10.1(b)(iii) and under Section 10.2(b)(iii);
- (iv) Then, 50% to each of A&L and MLGW, respectively, to the extent that [A] the cumulative Net Losses allocated to it in prior Fiscal Years under Sections 10.1(a)(i) and 10.2(b)(i), exceed [B] the cumulative Net Profits allocated to it in prior Fiscal Years under this Section 10.1(b)(iv) and under Section 10.2(b)(iv);
- (v) Then, to A&L and MLGW in accordance with their Sharing Ratios.
- 10.2. <u>Allocation of Extraordinary Net Losses and Extraordinary Net Profits.</u> Subject to Section 10.3 below, the Extraordinary Net Losses and Extraordinary Net Profits for each Fiscal Year shall be allocated among the Equity Owners as follows, after first taking into account any allocations under Section 10.1 for such Fiscal Year:
  - (a) If the Company has Extraordinary Net Losses, as follows:

- (i) First, 50% to each of A&L and MLGW, respectively, to the extent that its Capital Contributions prior to the Approval Date exceed [A] the cumulative Net Losses allocated to it in the current and prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.1(a)(i), and in prior Fiscal Years under this Section 10.2(a)(i), minus [B] the cumulative Net Profits allocated to it in the current and prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.1(b)(iv) and in prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.2(b)(iv);
- (ii) Then, to A&L to the extent that A&L's Capital Contributions after the Approval Date exceed [A] the cumulative Net Losses allocated to A&L in the current and prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.1(a)(i), and in prior Fiscal Years under this Section 10.2(a)(i), minus [B] the cumulative Net Profits allocated to A&L in the current and prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.1(b)(iii), and in prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.2(b)(iii);
- (iii) Then, to MLGW to the extent that MLGW's Capital Contributions after the Approval Date exceed [A] the cumulative Net Losses allocated to MLGW in the current and prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.1(a)(ii) above, and in prior Fiscal Years under this Section 10.2(a)(ii), minus [B] the cumulative Net Profits allocated to MLGW in the current and prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.1(b)(ii) and in prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.2(b)(ii);
- (iv) Then, to A&L and MLGW in accordance with their Sharing Ratios.
- (b) If the Company has Extraordinary Net Profits, as follows:
- (i) First, to A&L and MLGW, respectively, in accordance with their Sharing Ratios, to the extent that [A] the cumulative Net Losses allocated to A&L and MLGW, respectively, in the current and prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.1(a)(iv) and in prior Fiscal Years under 10.2(a)(iv), exceed [B] the cumulative Net Profits allocated to A&L and MLGW, respectively, in the current and prior Fiscal Years under 10.1(b)(i) and in prior Fiscal Years under this Section 10.2(b)(i);
- (ii) Then, to MLGW to the extent that [A] the cumulative Net Losses allocated to MLGW in the current and prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.1(a)(iii) and in prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.2(a)(iii), exceed [B] the cumulative Net Profits allocated to MLGW in the current and prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.1(b)(ii) and in prior Fiscal Years under this Section 10.2(b)(ii);
- (iii) Then, to A&L to the extent that [A] the cumulative Net Losses allocated to A&L in the current and prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.1(a)(ii) and in prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.2(a)(ii), exceed [B] the cumulative Net

Profits allocated to A&L in the current and prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.1(b)(iii) and in prior Fiscal Years under this Section 10.2(b)(iii);

- (iv) Then, 50% to each of A&L and MLGW, respectively, to the extent that [A] the cumulative Net Losses allocated to it in the current and prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.1(a)(i) and in prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.2(a)(i), exceed [B] the cumulative Net Profits allocated to it in the current and prior Fiscal Years under Section 10.1(b)(iv) and in prior Fiscal Years under this Section 10.2(b)(iv);
  - (v) Then, 50% to A&L and 50% to MLGW.
- 10.3. <u>Special Allocations to Capital Accounts</u>. Notwithstanding Sections 10.1 and 10.2 hereof:
  - (a) In the event any Equity Owner unexpectedly receives any adjustments, allocations, or distributions described in Sections 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d)(4), (5), or (6) of the Treasury Regulations, which create or increase a Deficit Capital Account of such Equity Owner, then items of Company income and gain (consisting of a pro rata portion of each item of Company income, including gross income, and gain for such year and, if necessary, for subsequent years) shall be specially allocated to such Equity Owner in an amount and manner sufficient to eliminate, to the extent required by the Treasury Regulations, the Deficit Capital Account so created as quickly as possible. It is the intent that this Section 10.3(a) be interpreted to comply with the alternate test for economic effect set forth in Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) of the Treasury Regulations.
  - (b) In the event any Equity Owner would have a Deficit Capital Account at the end of any Company taxable year which is in excess of the sum of any amount that such Equity Owner is obligated to restore to the Company under Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(c) of the Treasury Regulations and such Equity Owner's share of minimum gain as defined in Section 1.704-2(g)(1) of the Treasury Regulations (which is also treated as an obligation to restore in accordance with Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) of the Treasury Regulations), the Capital Account of such Equity Owner shall be specially credited with items of Company income (including gross income) and gain in the amount of such excess as quickly as possible.
  - (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 10.3, if there is a net decrease in the Company's minimum gain as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(d) during a taxable year of the Company, then, the Capital Accounts of each Equity Owner shall be allocated items of income (including gross income) and gain for such year (and if necessary for subsequent years) equal to that Equity Owner's share of the net decrease in Company minimum gain. This Section 10.3(c) is intended to comply with the minimum gain charge back requirement of Section 1.704-2 of the Treasury

Regulations and shall be interpreted consistently therewith. If in any taxable year that the Company has a net decrease in the Company's minimum gain, if the minimum gain charge back requirement would cause a distortion in the economic arrangement among the Equity Owners and it is not expected that the Company will have sufficient other income to correct that distortion, the Members may in their discretion cause the Company to seek to have the Internal Revenue Service waive the minimum gain charge back requirement in accordance with Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-2(f)(4).

- (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 10.3 except Section 10.3(c), if there is a net decrease in Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain attributable to a Member Nonrecourse Debt during any Company Fiscal Year, each Member who has a share of the Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain attributable to such Member Nonrecourse Debt (determined in accordance with Regulation § 1.704-2(i)(5)) as of the beginning of the year shall be specially allocated items of Company income and gain for such year (and, if necessary, subsequent years) equal to such Member's share of the net decrease in Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain attributable to such Member Nonrecourse Debt. 'A Member's share of the net decrease in Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain shall be determined in accordance with Regulation § 1.704-2(i)(4); provided that a Member shall not be subject to this provision to the extent that an exception is provided by Regulation § 1.704-2(i)(4) and any Revenue Rulings issued with respect thereto. Any Member Nonrecourse Debt Minimum Gain allocated pursuant to this provision shall consist of first, gains recognized from the disposition of Company property subject to the Member Nonrecourse Debt, and, second, if necessary, a pro rata portion of the Company's other items of income or gain for that year. This Section 10.3(d) is intended to comply with the minimum gain charge back requirement in Regulation § 1.704-2(i)(4) and shall be interpreted consistently therewith.
- (e) Items of Company loss, deduction and expenditures described in Section 705(a)(2)(B) which are attributable to any nonrecourse debt of the Company and are characterized as partner (Member) nonrecourse deductions under Section 1.704-2(i) of the Treasury Regulations shall be allocated to the Equity Owners' Capital Accounts in accordance with said Section 1.704-2(i) of the Treasury Regulations.
- (f) Beginning in the first taxable year in which there are allocations of "nonrecourse deductions" (as described in Section 1.704-2(b) of the Treasury Regulations), such deductions shall be allocated to the Equity Owners in the same manner as Net Loss is allocated for such period.
- 10.4. <u>Application of Credits and Charges</u>. Any credit or charge to the Capital Accounts of the Equity Owners pursuant to subsections (a) through (f) of Section 10.3 shall be taken into account in computing subsequent allocations of Net Profits and Net Losses pursuant to Sections 10.1 and 10.2, so that the net amount of any items charged or credited to Capital Accounts pursuant to subsections (a) through (f) of Section 10.3 hereof shall to the extent possible, be

equal to the net amount that would have been allocated to the Capital Account of each Equity Owner pursuant to the provisions of this Article 10 if the special allocations required by Sections 10.3(a) through 10.3(f) had not occurred.

#### 10.5. Distributions.

- (a) Within sixty (60) days after the end of each Fiscal Year, unless otherwise agreed by the Members, the Company shall distribute to the Equity Owners, in accordance with their Sharing Ratios, an amount equal to the higher of: (i) forty-five percent (45%) of the Net Profits allocated to the Equity Owners with respect to such Fiscal Year, or (ii) eighty-five percent (85%) of the Company's cash flow for such Fiscal Year, which shall be equal to (i) the cash flow from operating and investing activities, plus (ii) any increase in long-term debt, minus (iii) any payments of the current portion of long-term debt.
- (b) By mutual agreement, the Members may from time to time authorize additional distributions of cash or other property to Equity Owners, provided that no distribution shall be declared and paid unless, after the distribution is made, the assets of the Company exceed its liabilities, and the Company satisfies such other requirements as may apply under the Act. Except as provided in Article 12, all distributions made by the Company with respect to Ownership Interests (excluding distributions in redemption of all or part of an Equity Owner's Ownership Interest) shall be allocated among the Equity Owners in accordance with their Sharing Ratios.
- 10.6. <u>Interest On and Return of Capital Contributions</u>. No Member shall be entitled to interest on, or to a return of, the Member's Capital Contribution, except as otherwise specifically provided in this Operating Agreement.
- 10.7. <u>Tax Matters Partner</u>. A&L shall be the Tax Matters Partner as defined in Section 6231(a)(7) of the Code for so long as A&L is a Member of the Company.

## 10.8. Certain Allocations for Income Tax (But Not Book Capital Account) Purposes.

(a) In accordance with Section 704(c)(1)(A) of the Code and Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(i)-(iv) of the Treasury Regulations, if a Member contributes property with a initial Gross Asset Value that differs from its adjusted basis at the time of contribution, income, gain, loss and deductions with respect to the property shall, solely for federal income tax purposes (and not for Capital Account purposes), be allocated among the Equity Owners so as to take account of any variation between the adjusted basis of such property to the Company and its Gross Asset Value at the time of contribution pursuant to such method as determined by the Manager.

- (b) Pursuant to Section 704(c)(1)(B) of the Code, if any contributed property is distributed by the Company other than to the contributing Equity Owner within seven years of being contributed, then, except as provided in Section 704(c)(2) of the Code, the contributing Equity Owner shall, solely for federal income tax purposes (and not for Capital Account purposes), be treated as recognizing gain or loss from the sale of such property in an amount equal to the gain or loss that would have been allocated to such Equity Owner under Section 704(c)(1)(A) of the Code if the property had been sold at its fair market value at the time of the distribution.
- (c) In the case of any distribution by the Company to a Equity Owner, such Equity Owner shall, solely for federal income tax purposes (and not for Capital Account purposes), be treated as recognizing gain in an amount equal to the lesser of:
  - (1) the excess (if any) of (A) the fair market value of the property (other than money) received in the distribution over (B) the adjusted basis of such Equity Owner's Ownership Interest immediately before the distribution reduced (but not below zero) by the amount of money received in the distribution, or
  - (2) the Net Precontribution Gain (as defined in Section 737(b) of the Code) of the Equity Owner. The Net Precontribution Gain means the net gain (if any) which would have been recognized by the distributee Equity Owner under Section 704(c)(1)(B) of the Code if all property which (1) had been contributed to the Company within seven years of the distribution, and (2) is held by the Company immediately before the distribution, had been distributed by the Company to another Equity Owner. If any portion of the property distributed consists of property which had been contributed by the distributee Equity Owner to the Company, then such property shall not be taken into account under this Section 10.8(c)(2) and shall not be taken into account in determining the amount of the Net Precontribution Gain. If the property distributed consists of an interest in an Entity, the preceding sentence shall not apply to the extent that the value of such interest is attributable to the property contributed to such Entity after such interest had been contributed to the Company.
- (d) All recapture of income tax deductions resulting from sale or disposition of Company property shall be allocated to the Equity Owners to whom the deduction that gave rise to such recapture was allocated hereunder to the extent that such Equity Owner is allocated any gain from the sale or other disposition of such property.

# ARTICLE 11 TRANSFER OF MEMBERSHIP INTERESTS

- 11.1. <u>Restrictions on Transfer of Ownership Interests</u>. An Equity Owner shall not sell, assign, transfer, give away or otherwise dispose of all or any part of the Equity Owner's Ownership Interest except as permitted in this Article 11 or in Section 3.4.
- 11.2. <u>Permitted Transfers</u>. Each Member may grant a security interest in any or all of its Financial Rights and in its right to assign its Financial Rights (the "Collateral"), but no Member may grant a security interest in its Governance Rights or its right to assign its Governance Rights. If the secured party forecloses on its security interest in the Collateral, the foreclosure shall constitute an Involuntary Transfer under Section 11.6 below. If the Company and the other Members elect not to purchase the Collateral under Section 11.6, the Involuntary Transfer shall be effected, but the Involuntary Transfer shall not result in the secured party becoming a Member.
- 11.3. <u>Prohibited Transfers</u>. Except as provided in Sections 3.4, 11.2 and 11.6, for a period of four years following the Approval Date (the "First Period"), neither Member shall directly or indirectly transfer all or part of its Ownership Interest without the prior written consent of the other Member, which consent may be withheld for any reason.

## 11.4. Right of First Refusal and Come Along.

- (a) From and after the expiration of the First Period, if a Member (the "Offering Member") proposes to sell all of its Ownership Interest in the Company ("Offered Interest") pursuant to a bona fide written offer ("Offer"), it shall give written notice (the "Purchase Notice") to the Company and the other Member (the "Offeree Member"), fully describing the offeror (the "Third Party Offeror") and the terms and conditions of the Offer. An Offer shall not be treated as being bona fide unless the full purchase price is payable in cash at the closing.
- (b) The Offeree Member shall have an option to purchase all of the Offered Interest at the purchase price and upon the other terms specified in the Offer, exercisable by giving written notice thereof to the Offering Member and the Company within sixty (60) days after the date of the Purchase Notice.
- (c) If the Offeree Member fails to exercise its option, the Company shall have an option to purchase all of the Offered Interest at the purchase price and upon the other terms specified in Offer, exercisable by giving written notice thereof to the Members within seventy (70) days after the date of the Purchase Notice.
- (d) If either of the options granted in subsections (b) and (c) of this Section 11.4 is exercised, the closing shall be held at the principal executive office of the Company within thirty (30) days after the applicable option is exercised. At such closing, the Offering Member shall deliver to the Offeree Member or the Company, whichever is applicable, a bill of sale and assignment effecting the transfer of the Offered Interest,

together with such other documents which the Offeree Member or the Company reasonably requests to effect the purposes of this Operating Agreement.

- If neither the Offeree Member nor the Company elects to purchase all of the Offered Interest, the Offering Member may sell all of the Offered Interest to the Third Party Offeror, except that if the Purchase Notice was given within three (3) years after the expiration of the First Period (the "Second Period"), and if, within seventy-five (75) days after the date of the Purchase Notice, the Offeree Member notifies the Offering Member of its desire to participate in the sale to the Third Party Offeror, the Offering Member shall not sell the Offered Interest to the Third Party Offeror, unless the Third Party Offeror concurrently purchases all of the Offeree Member's Ownership Interest. The purchase price for the Offeree Member's Ownership Interest shall be payable in cash at the closing and shall be equal in amount to the Capital Account which would result for the Offeree Member if all of the business and assets of the Company were sold for an amount which would cause the Offering Member's Capital Account to be equal to the purchase price payable by the Third Party Offeror for the Offered Interest. The sale by the Offering Member (or by the Offering Member and the Offeree Member, if the Offeree Member exercises its right to participate in the sale) to the Third Party Offeror shall be closed within one hundred and eighty (180) days of the date of the Purchase Notice, or else the Offered Interest shall once again be subject to the provisions of this Section 11.4.
- (f) The Third Party Offeror shall be bound by all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement with respect to the Ownership Interests it purchases under this Section 11.4.

#### 11.5. Change in Control of A&L.

- (a) During the First Period, A&L shall not permit a Change in Control of A&L. For purposes of this Section 11.5, the term "Change in Control of A&L" means that George A. Lowe II for any reason (other than his death or a transaction under Section 11.6) ceases to own at least 51% of the voting rights of A&L, either directly, or indirectly through one or more entities.
- (b) A&L shall promptly notify MLGW (the "Change in Control Notice") of any Change in Control of A&L occurring within the Second Period. MLGW shall have the option, exercisable by giving notice thereof to A&L within thirty (30) days after the date of the Change in Control Notice, to require A&L to purchase all, but not less than all, of MLGW's Ownership Interest for a purchase price equal to the fair market value of the Ownership Interest, determined in accordance with Section 11.8 as of the date the Change in Control Notice. At the election of MLGW, the purchase price shall be payable either in cash at the closing, or by delivery of a promissory note at the closing, bearing interest at the Prime Rate plus two percent (2%), payable in five equal and consecutive annual installments of principal and interest. The closing shall be held at the principal

executive office of the Company on such date as mutually agreed upon by A&L and MLGW, but not more than fifteen (15) days after the fair market value of A&L's Ownership Interest has been determined in accordance with Section 11.8. For purposes of this Section 11.5, the term "Prime Rate" means the base rate of interest on corporate loans posted by at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the thirty (30) largest U.S. banks as reported in The Wall Street Journal.

(c) After the expiration of the Second Period, the Change in Control of A&L shall not be subject to any restrictions under this Operating Agreement.

#### 11.6. Call Option by A&L.

- (a) For a period of fifteen (15) years from the date of this Operating Agreement, A&L shall have an option to purchase all, but not less than all, of MLGW's Ownership Interest, upon satisfaction of the following conditions within such 15-year period:
  - (i) A corporation in control of A&L (the "Issuer") determines to register some or all of its securities ("Securities"). The terms "register" and "registration" refer to a registration effected by preparing and filing a registration statement in compliance with the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or any similar successor federal statute and the rules and regulations thereunder, and the declaration or ordering of the effectiveness of such registration statement.
  - (ii) A&L and the Issuer notify MLGW at least one hundred thirty-five (135) days prior to the date of the proposed registration (the "Registration Notice").
  - (iii) When the Registration Notice is given, the Issuer directly or indirectly owns 25% or more of the governance and financial rights in each of at least five other telecommunication companies (the "Other Companies") (in addition to its ownership interest in the Company), and the Unaffiliated Owners of at least five of the Other Companies (the "Other Participating Companies") have agreed to contribute their ownership interests in the Other Participating Companies to the Issuer in exchange for Securities, and such contributions would cause the Issuer directly or indirectly to become the owner of at least 51% of the governance and economic rights of the Other Participating Companies. The term "Unaffiliated Owners" means entities which do not directly or indirectly own a majority of the governance or economic rights of the Issuer or A&L, or in which neither the Issuer nor A&L directly or indirectly owns a majority of the governance or economic rights.
  - (iv) In the Registration Notice, A&L offers an option for MLGW to participate in the registration on terms and conditions substantially similar in all

material respects to the terms and conditions which have been accepted by the Other Participating Companies, and MLGW fails to exercise its option within forty-five (45) days after the date of the Registration Notice.

(b) A&L may exercise its option by giving notice thereof to MLGW within forty-five (45) days after the date of the Registration Notice. The purchase price payable for MLGW's Ownership Interest shall be equal to its fair market value determined in accordance with Section 11.8 as of the date of the Registration Notice, without regard to any premium in value which might have resulted if MLGW had participated in the registration, except that, if it is impermissible as a matter of law for MLGW to participate in the registration, the purchase price payable for MLGW's Ownership Interest shall be equal to the fair market value of the Securities which would have been issued to MLGW if it had contributed its Ownership Interest to the Issuer on terms and conditions substantially similar in all material respects to the terms and conditions applicable to the Other Participating Companies. The closing shall be held at the principal executive office of the Company on such date as mutually agreed upon by A&L and MLGW, but no later than the effective date of the registration.

#### 11.7. Involuntary Transfers.

- (a) Upon the occurrence of an Involuntary Transfer with respect to a Member (the "Affected Member"), the Company or the other Member shall have an option to purchase all (but not less than all) of the Ownership Interest of the Affected Member with respect to which the Involuntary Transfer has occurred (the "Affected Interest"). An "Involuntary Transfer" means any purported involuntary transfer, sale or other disposition of all or any part of an Ownership Interest in the Company, whether by operation of law, pursuant to court order, execution of a judgment or other legal process or otherwise, and including a purported transfer to a trustee in bankruptcy, receiver or assignee for the benefit of creditors.
- (b) Upon the occurrence of an Involuntary Transfer, the Affected Member shall promptly notify the Company and the other Members thereof, stating when and why the Involuntary Transfer occurred, the percentage of the Affected Member's Ownership Interest which is involved, and the name, address and capacity of the transferee, if a purported transfer has occurred. If no such notice is given, the Company or any other Member may institute purchase proceedings under this Section 11.6 by giving written notice thereof to the Affected Member.
- (c) The Company shall have the first option, exercisable by giving notice thereof to the Members within thirty (30) days after the date of the notice of Involuntary Transfer, to purchase all or any part of such Affected Interest at the price and terms provided below, and the other Member shall then have a second option, exercisable by giving notice thereof to the Company and the Affected Member within sixty (60) days

after the date of the notice of Involuntary Transfer, to purchase all or any part of the Affected Interest which the Company elects not to purchase, upon the same terms and conditions as exist in favor of the Company. If the Company and the other Member do not together purchase all of the Affected Interest, the options granted in this Section 11.7 shall be inapplicable, and the Involuntary Transfer may be effected without regard to this Section 11.7.

- (d) The purchase price for an Affected Interest shall be its fair market value, as determined in accordance with Section 11.8 below, as of the end of the calendar quarter immediately preceding the earlier of the date of the Affected Member's notice of Involuntary Transfer, if any, or the date the Company or any Member notifies the Affected Member that purchase proceedings have been instituted under this Section 11.7. The purchase price shall be payable entirely in cash at the closing.
- (e) The closing of any sale under this Section 11.7 shall be held at the principal executive office of the Company within fifteen (15) days after the determination of the fair market value of the Affected Interest pursuant to Section to 11.8. At the closing, the Affected Member shall deliver to the Company and/or the purchasing Member a bill of sale and assignment effecting the transfer of the Ownership Interest, together with such other documents which the Company and/or purchasing Member reasonably requests to effect the purposes of this Operating Agreement.
- (f) Upon the occurrence of an Involuntary Transfer with respect to an Affected Member, the remaining Member may continue the existence of the Company and its business.

#### 11.8. Fair Market Value.

- (a) Whenever it is necessary to determine the fair market value of an Ownership Interest under Sections 11.5, 11.6 or 11.7, the Member selling its Ownership Interest ("Seller") and the Company and/or Member or Members purchasing the Seller's Ownership Interest ("Buyer") shall use their best efforts to agree upon the fair market value of the Ownership Interest.
- (b) If the Seller and Buyer cannot agree upon the fair market value of the Ownership Interest, then, within ten (10) days after all of the applicable options have expired or been exercised, Seller and Buyer shall use their best efforts to agree upon an appraiser to determine the fair market value of the Ownership Interest. If the Seller and Buyer cannot agree upon a single appraiser, then, within twenty (20) days after all of the applicable options have been exercised, Seller and Buyer shall each appoint an appraiser.
- (c) Within forty-five (45) days after all of the applicable options have been exercised, each appraiser shall make a determination of the fair market value of the

Seller's Ownership Interest. If the higher of the two values is not 120% or more of the lower value, the fair market value of the Seller's Ownership Interest shall be deemed to be the average of the two values. If the higher value is 120% or more of the lower value, then, within fifty (50) days after all of the applicable options have been exercised, the two appraisers shall each appoint a third appraiser.

- (d) The third appraiser shall determine the fair market value of the Ownership Interest within seventy (70) days after all of the applicable options have expired or been exercised. If the third appraised value is higher than the first two, the higher of the first two values shall be used as the fair market value of the Seller's Ownership Interest; if the third value is lower than the first two values, the lower of the first two values shall be used as the fair market value of the Seller's Ownership Interest; if the third value is equal to or between the first two values, the third value shall be used as the fair market value of the Seller's Ownership Interest.
- (e) Each appraiser shall be reasonably experienced in valuing interests in businesses similar to the business conducted by the Company. Seller and Buyer shall equally bear the costs and expenses of the appraisal. If the Buyer consists of multiple parties, the Buyer's costs and expenses shall be prorated among them based on the portion of the Seller's Ownership Interest each is purchasing.
- (f) A transferee who acquires all or part of an Ownership Interest in compliance with this Article 11 shall become a substitute Member with respect to any Governance Rights included as part of such transferred Ownership Interest.

# ARTICLE 12 DISSOLUTION AND TERMINATION

- 12.1. <u>Dissolution Events</u>. The Company shall be dissolved only upon the occurrence of any of the following events:
  - (a) Any event specified in the Articles;
  - (b) By action of the organizers pursuant to § 48-245-201 of the Act or by the Members pursuant to § 48-245-202 of the Act;
    - (c) By order of a court pursuant to §§ 48-245-901 or 48-245-902 of the Act;
    - (d) By action of the Secretary of State pursuant to § 48-245-302 of the Act; or
    - (e) A merger in which the Company is not the surviving organization.

The Company is not dissolved and is not required to be wound up by reason of any event that terminates the continued membership of a Member if there is at least one (1) remaining Member.

- 12.2. Notice of Dissolution. If the Members agree to dissolve the Company pursuant to § 48-245-202 of the Act, or if the Company is dissolved upon the occurrence of an event specified in the Articles, the Company shall file with the Tennessee Secretary of State a notice of dissolution. The Company shall cease to carry on its business, except to the extent necessary (or appropriate) for the winding up of the business of the Company. The Members shall retain the right to revoke the dissolution in accordance with § 48-245-601 of the Act and the right to remove or appoint Governors and managers. The Company's existence shall continue until the dissolution is revoked or articles of termination are filed with the Tennessee Secretary of State.
- 12.3. <u>Procedure in Winding Up</u>. If the business of the Company is to be wound up and terminated other than by merging the Company into a surviving business entity, the following procedures shall be followed:
  - (a) When a notice of dissolution has been filed with the Tennessee Secretary of State, the Board, or the managers acting under the direction of the Board, shall proceed as soon as possible to collect or make provision for the collection of all known debts due or owing to the Company, including unperformed contribution agreements, and except as provided in § 48-245-502 of the Act (relating to known and unknown claims), pay or make provision for the payment of all known debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Company according to their priorities under § 48-245-1101 of the Act.
  - (b) When a notice of dissolution has been filed with the Tennessee Secretary of State, the Board may sell, lease, transfer, or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the property and assets of the Company without a vote of the Members. Any Net Profits or Net Losses from such sales shall be allocated to the Equity Owners' Capital Accounts in accordance with Article 10 hereof.
  - (c) All tangible or intangible property, including money, remaining after the discharge of the debts, obligations, and liabilities of the Company shall be distributed to the Equity Owners in accordance with the Capital Account balances of the Equity Owners. The assets may be distributed in cash or in kind as determined by the Board. Any assets distributed in kind shall be deemed to have been sold as of the date of dissolution for their fair market value, and the Capital Accounts of the Equity Owners shall be adjusted pursuant to the provisions of Article 10 of this Operating Agreement to reflect the deemed sale. Distributions to the Equity Owners in respect of their Capital Accounts shall be made in accordance with the time requirements set forth in Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(b)(2) of the Treasury Regulations.
  - (d) If any Equity Owner has a Deficit Capital Account at the time of a liquidation of the Company within the meaning of Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(g) of the

Treasury Regulations (after giving effect to all contributions, distributions, allocations and other Capital Account adjustments for all taxable years, including the year during which the liquidation occurs), such Equity Owner shall not be obligated to make any Capital Contribution, and the negative balance in the Member's Capital Account shall not be considered a debt owed by such Equity Owner to the Company or to any other Person for any purpose whatsoever.

- 12.4. <u>Articles of Termination</u>. The Company shall file its Articles of Termination with the Secretary of State upon its dissolution and the completion of winding up of its business.
- 12.5. Return of Contribution Nonrecourse to Other Equity Owners. Upon dissolution, except as provided by law or as expressly provided in this Operating Agreement, each Equity Owner shall look solely to the assets of the Company for the return of its Capital Contribution. If the Company's assets remaining after the payment or discharge of the debts and liabilities of the Company are insufficient to return the cash contribution of one or more Equity Owners, such Equity Owners shall have no recourse against any other Equity Owner.
- 12.6. Withdrawal of a Member. Neither A&L nor MLGW shall withdraw from the Company without the other's approval, subject to the right of each Member to sell or otherwise dispose of its Ownership Interest in accordance with Article 11.

## ARTICLE 13 INDEMNIFICATION

- 13.1. <u>Definitions</u>. As used in this Article, unless the context otherwise requires:
  - (a) "Expenses" include counsel fees.
- (b) "<u>Liability</u>" means the obligation to pay a judgment, settlement, penalty, fine (including an excise tax assessed with respect to an employee benefit plan), or reasonable Expenses incurred with respect to a Proceeding.
- (c) "Official Capacity" means the position of Governor and the elective or appointive office or position held by a manager, member of a committee of the Board, or the employment or agency relationship undertaken by an employee or agent on behalf of the Company. "Official Capacity" does not include service for any other foreign or domestic corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan, or other enterprises.
- (d) "Party" includes an individual who was, is, or is threatened to be made a named defendant or respondent in a Proceeding.

- (e) "Proceeding" means any threatened, pending, or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative, or investigative, and whether formal or informal.
- (f) "Responsible Person" means an individual who is or was a Governor of the Company, or an individual who, while a Governor of the Company, is or was serving at the Company's request as a governor, manager, director, officer, partner, trustee, employee, or agent of another foreign or domestic limited liability company, corporation, partnership, joint venture, employee benefit plan or other enterprise. A Governor is considered to be serving an employee benefit plan at the Company's request if the Governor's duties to the Company also impose duties on, or otherwise involve services by the Governor to the plan or to participants in or beneficiaries of the plan. "Responsible Person" includes, unless the context requires otherwise, the estate or personal representative of a Responsible Person.
- (g) "Special Legal Counsel" means counsel who has not represented the Company or a related limited liability company, or a Governor, manager, member of a committee of the Board, agent or employee, whose indemnification is in issue.
- 13.2. Authority to Indemnify. The Company shall indemnify an individual made a Party to a Proceeding because such individual is or was a Responsible Person against Liability incurred in the Proceeding if the individual acted in good faith and reasonably believed, in the case of conduct in such individual's Official Capacity with the Company, that such individual's conduct was in the Company's best interest, and in all other cases, that such individual's conduct was at least not opposed to the Company's best interests, and in the case of any criminal Proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe such individual's conduct was unlawful.
  - (a) A Responsible Person's conduct with respect to an employee benefit plan for a purpose such person reasonably believed to be in the interests of the participants in and beneficiaries of the plan is conduct that satisfies the requirements of this Section 13.2.
  - (b) The termination of a Proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent is not, of itself, determinative that the Responsible Person did not meet the standard of conduct described in this Section 13.2.
  - (c) Except as provided in Section 13.5 below, the Company may not indemnify a Responsible Person in connection with a Proceeding by or in the right of the Company in which the Responsible Person was adjudged liable to the Company, or in connection with any other Proceeding charging improper personal benefit to such Responsible Person, whether or not involving action in such person's Official Capacity, in

which such person was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received by such person.

13.3. <u>Mandatory Indemnification</u>. The Company shall indemnify a Responsible Person who was wholly successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of any Proceeding to which the person was a Party because the person is or was a Responsible Person of the Company against reasonable Expenses incurred by the person in connection with the Proceeding.

- - -

- Expenses incurred by a Responsible Person who is a Party to a Proceeding in advance of final disposition of the Proceeding if (i) the Responsible person furnishes the Company a written affirmation of good faith belief that the Person has met the standard of conduct described in Section 13.2; (ii) the Responsible Person furnishes the Company a written undertaking, executed personally or on such person's behalf, to repay the advance if it is ultimately determined that the Person is not entitled to indemnification; and (iii) a determination is made that the facts then known to those making the determination would not preclude indemnification under this Article. The undertaking required by this section must be an unlimited general obligation of the Responsible Person but need not be secured and may be accepted without reference to financial ability to make repayment. Determinations and authorizations of payments under this section shall be made in the manner specified in Section 13.6.
- 13.5. <u>Court-Ordered Indemnification</u>. A Responsible Person of the Company who is a Party to a Proceeding may apply for indemnification to the court conducting the Proceeding or to another court of competent jurisdiction. On receipt of an application, the court, after giving any notice the court considers necessary, may order indemnification if it determines:
  - (a) The Responsible Person is entitled to mandatory indemnification under Section 13.3, in which case the court shall also order the Company to pay the Responsible Person's reasonable Expenses incurred to obtain court-ordered indemnification; or
  - (b) The Responsible Person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification in view of all the relevant circumstances, whether or not the person met the standard of conduct set forth in Section 13.2 or was adjudged liable as described in Section 13.2(c), but if the person was adjudged so liable the person's indemnification is limited to reasonable Expenses incurred.
- 13.6. <u>Determination and Authorization of Indemnification</u>. Except as provided in Section 13.5, the Company may not indemnify a Responsible Person under Section 13.2 unless authorized in the specific case after a determination has been made that indemnification of the Responsible Person is permissible in the circumstances because the person has met the standard of conduct set forth in Section 13.2. The determination shall be made:

- (a) By the Board by majority vote of a quorum consisting of Governors not at the time Parties to the Proceeding;
- (b) If a quorum cannot be obtained under Section 13.6(a), by majority vote of a committee duly designated by the Board (in which designation Governors who are parties may participate), consisting solely of two (2) or more Governors not at the time parties to the Proceeding;
- (c) By independent Special Legal Counsel selected by the Board or by a committee in the manner prescribed in Section 13.6(a) or (b), or if a quorum of the Board cannot be obtained under Section 13.6(a) and a committee cannot be designated under Section 13.6(b), selected by majority vote of the full Board (in which selection Governors who are parties may participate); or
- (d) By the members of the Company, but ownership interests owned by or voted under the control of members who are at the time parties to the Proceeding may not be voted on the determination.

Authorization of indemnification and evaluation as to reasonableness of Expenses shall be made in the same manner as the determination that indemnification is permissible, except that if the determination is made by Special Legal Counsel, authorization of indemnification and evaluation as to reasonableness of Expenses shall be made by those entitled under Section 13.6(c) to select counsel.

#### 13.7. Indemnification of Managers, Employees and Agents.

- (a) A manager of the Company who is not a Responsible Person is entitled to mandatory indemnification under Section 13.3, and is entitled to apply for court-ordered indemnification under Section 13.5, in each case to the same extent as a Responsible Person.
- (b) The Company may indemnify and advance Expenses to a manager, employee, independent contractor or agent of the Company who is not a Responsible Person to the same extent as a Responsible Person.
- (c) The Company may also indemnify and advance Expenses to a manager, employee, independent contractor or agent who is not a Responsible Person to the extent, consistent with public policy, provided by general or specific action of the Board, or by contract.
- 13.8. <u>Insurance</u>. The Company shall purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of an individual who is or was a Responsible Person, manager, employee, independent contractor, or agent of the Company, or who, while a Responsible Person, manager, employee, independent

contractor, or agent of the Company, is or was serving at the request of the Company as a Responsible Person, manager, partner, trustee, employee, independent contractor, or agent of another foreign or domestic limited liability company, corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan, or other enterprise, against Liability asserted against or incurred by such person in that capacity or arising from such person's status as a Responsible Person, manager, officer, employee, independent contractor, or agent, whether or not the Company would have power to indemnify such person against the same Liability under Section 13.2 or 13.3.

1 1 1 1 1

Application of Article. The indemnification and advancement of Expenses provided by this Article shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which a Responsible Person seeking indemnification or advancement of Expenses may be entitled, whether contained in the Act, the Articles, or this Operating Agreement, or when authorized by the Articles or this Operating Agreement, in a resolution of members, a resolution of Governors, or an agreement providing for such indemnification; provided, that no indemnification may be made to or on behalf of any Responsible Person if a judgment or other final adjudication adverse to the Responsible Person or officer establishes such person's Liability for any breach of the duty of loyalty to the Company or its members, for acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law, or under § 48-237-101 of the Act (relating to wrongful distributions). Nothing contained in this section shall affect any rights to indemnification to which the Company's personnel, other than Responsible Persons, may be entitled by contract or otherwise under law. This section does not limit the Company's power to pay or reimburse Expenses incurred by a Responsible Person in connection with such person's appearance as a witness in a Proceeding at a time when such person has not been made a named defendant or respondent to the Proceeding.

# ARTICLE 14 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 14.1. <u>Notices</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Operating Agreement, all notices, requests, demands, letters, waivers and other communications required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if (a) delivered personally, (b) mailed, certified mail with postage prepaid, (c) sent by next-day or overnight mail or delivery or (d) sent by facsimile.
- 14.2. <u>Books of Account and Records</u>. The manager shall keep complete records and books of account at the principal executive office of the Company, which shall be open to the reasonable inspection and examination by the Equity Owners and their duly authorized representatives during reasonable business hours.
- 14.3. <u>Application of Law</u>. This Operating Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Tennessee. To the extent permitted by law, the courts of Shelby County, Tennessee shall be the exclusive forum for the litigation of any disputes under this Operating Agreement.

14.4. <u>Amendments</u>. This Operating Agreement may not amended without the unanimous approval of the Members.

pi 🗻

- 14.5. <u>Heirs, Successors and Assigns</u>. This Operating Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and, to the extent permitted by this Operating Agreement, their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors and assigns.
- 14.6. <u>Creditors and Other Third Parties</u>. None of the provisions of this Operating Agreement shall be for the benefit of or enforceable by any third parties, including, without limitation, any creditors of the Company.
- 14.7. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Operating Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.
- 14.8. <u>Limitation of Liability</u>. The obligations of MLGW under this Operating Agreement shall be limited to the extent required by applicable state and federal law and shall be further subject to the second sentence of Section 1 of the Wholesale Power Contract between MLGW and the Tennessee Valley Authority dated December 26, 1984 and to Paragraph 1 of the Schedule of Terms and Conditions attached to the Wholesale Power Contract (and to substantially similar anti-commingling provisions in any subsequent contract or amended contract between TVA and MLGW). Without limitation of the foregoing, A&L acknowledges that (i)

MLGW's liability for any tortious acts or omissions or breaches of contract under this Operating Agreement shall be limited to its Ownership Interest in the Company and the other resources and assets within, or allocated to, the Telecommunications Division of the Electric Division of MLGW; (ii) neither the Electric Division (except for its Telecommunications Division), the Gas Division, nor the Water Division of MLGW assumes any financial obligation under this Operating Agreement; and (iii) neither the tax revenues nor the taxing power of the City of Memphis, Tennessee are in any way pledged or obligated under this Operating Agreement.

14.9 Entire Agreement. This Operating Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, and all prior and concurrent agreements, understandings, representations and warranties with respect to such subject matter, whether written or oral, are and have been merged herein and superseded hereby.

THIS AGREEMENT has been adopted by the undersigned on the day and year first above written.

MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS & WATER DIVISION .

Herman Morris, President

And Chief Executive Officer

A&L NETWORKS-TENNESSEE, LLC

George A Vowe II Manager

## **EXHIBIT F**

# Ward Huddleston, Jr.

Mr. Huddleston has over 16 years of experience working for major telecommunications providers as well as start-up telecommunications firms. During this time Mr. Huddleston has actively participated in almost all aspects of management, including finance, marketing, and operations. Prior to his involvement in the telecommunications industry, he was a practicing attorney and has an extensive educational background.

#### Education

- East Tennessee State University Johnson City, Tennessee, Bachelor of Science Degree Law Enforcement Criminal Justice, June 1973.
- University of Tennessee at Knoxville, College of Law, Doctor of Jurisprudence Degree, December, 1975.
- Bristol University, Bristol Tennessee, Masters of Science in Business, May 1987.
- University of Southern California Center for Telecommunications, Los Angeles, California, Advanced Management Program for Telecommunications, April, 1990.
- University of Pennsylvania, Wharton School of Business Executive Program, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Strategy for Finance and Marketing, September, 1990.

# Work Experience

#### 1999, A&L Networks LLC, Director of Project Development

- Managing the development of a carrier's carrier telecommunications partnership in Memphis, TN with Memphis Light, Gas & Water (MLG&W).
- Supported the development of a business case led by Arthur D. Little and managed the participation of MLG&W and A&L Networks.
- Developing vendor relationships to ensure timely delivery of the network and supporting organization.
- Managing the regulatory process with the Tennessee Regulatory Authority to successfully obtain a Competitive Local Exchange Carrier license.
- Developed the organizational structure to support operation of a Next Generation Network.
- Lead the development of the Next Generation Network to avoid acquisition of legacy systems.

## 1998 - 1999, G.C. Services LP, Senior Vice President of Marketing

- Directed national sales for teleservices, outsourcing and accounts receivable management.
- Acquired twelve new national accounts.

- Initiated and implemented plan for greater penetration of outsourcing and collection markets.
- Spearheaded the sale of a \$50M telecommunications account.
- Successfully increased outsourcing revenues by more than 300% in 1999.
- Introduced a new sales training program.

## 1991-1998, Sprint Publishing and Advertising, Inc., Vice President of Sales

- Led the daily activities of a \$400M division of Sprint.
- Developed sales infrastructure for new division of Sprint, including integrating three distinct organizations and cultures into one.
- Led rollout of Sprint Quality Process to the sales organization.
- Managed 200 direct and 400 indirect sales and support personnel in 19 states with major markets in Chicago, southwest Florida and eastern North Carolina.
- Managed the interface with four reporting departments, which included National Sales, Local Sales (premise and telesales), Sales Administration and Sales Training.
- Instituted world class sales training and reduced proprietary sales force turnover by 40% within one year.
- Successfully introduced 28 new products into 17 new markets in 19-state range.
- Evaluated sales channel effectiveness and re-engineered local telecommunications sales channels.
- Successfully redesigned promotion and advertising analysis and strategy for \$5.5 billion local telecom division of Sprint through a task force appointed by President of Sprint LTD.

# 1989-1990, United Telecommunications, Executive Assistant to the President of the Local Telecommunications Division

- One of 3 executives chosen out of 40,000 employees for the Leadership Challenge Program, which was designed to develop high potential candidates as leaders for the organization.
- Assisted in the management and development of the strategic plan for the local telecom division in a supporting and a developmental role as part of the leadership challenge program.
- Rotated among all major departments including operations, network, marketing, finance and human resources.
- Developed executive employee successions plan and evaluated all positions above to ensure appropriate fit within the organizational scheme.
- Coordinated the budgets among nine operating telephone companies for final approval.

## DAVID B. ORI

Mr. Ori is a seasoned financial manager with over 20 years of diversified financial and operational experience most recently in the Telecommunications Industry. His experience includes a strong emphasis in start-up implementation which includes initial public offering (IPO) and acquisition activities. He has strong financial team building and leadership qualifications.

#### **EDUCATION**

- Bachelor of Science, Finance, University of Illinois
- Masters of Management, Accounting/Finance, Northwestern University
- CPA State of Illinois

#### RECENT EXPERIENCE (1991-1999)

- Financial Consultant (RHI Management Resources) providing diversified financial services including venture financing, due diligence, cost analysis, process controls/improvements and budgeting.
- Assistant Vice President Manufacturing/ Operations for a Telecom Equipment Manufacturer (Celcore Inc.). Managed functional areas of technical services, systems integration, program management, logistics, manufacturing, purchasing and inventory control.
- Chief Financial Officer/Director of Operations for a Telecom Equipment Manufacturer (Plexsys International Corp.). Directed tax, audit, planning, controllership, insurance and benefits. Operationally managed manufacturing, systems integration, field services and inventory functions.

## PRIOR EXPERIENCE (1973-1991)

- Assistant Treasurer for an OEM Automotive Products Manufacturer (Siegel-Robert Inc.). Responsible for internal audit, budgeting, risk management, benefits, pension investments.
- Vice President Controller for a Medical Products Manufacturer (Medline Industries Inc.). Directed credit, general accounting, budgeting, financial reporting and overall tax compliance.
- Chief Financial Officer for an Electrical Products Manufacturer (Bridge Products Inc.). Responsibilities included planning, cash management, taxes, debt management and systems control.
- Vice President Controller for a Electrical/Computer Products Manufacturer (Kearney National Inc.).
- Plant Controller, Cost Manager, Operations/Financial Analyst for Electrical Products Manufacturer (Gould Inc.).
- Accounting Supervisor for Major Banking Entity (American National Bank & Trust Company of Chicago).

## 1 Profile of Arthur D. Little

For more than a century, Arthur D. Little has been a leader in the consulting industry. Founded in 1886, it was the world's first consulting firm. Today, it is one of the world's premier consulting firms, with more than 3,000 staff members based in 52 offices and laboratories around the globe.

# 1.1 Executive Summary

We are distinguished from our competitors by the caliber of our people and the breadth and depth of our experience. We are also unique in our commitment to helping our clients reinvent their organizations, enhance their capacity for learning and change, and create lasting value for their customers, employees and owners.

Our principles and our way of working – side by side with our clients – have earned Arthur D. Little continuing relationships with our clients. These enduring collaborations testify to our clients' trust in our values, our distinctive capabilities, and the results we achieve together. Arthur D. Little delivers long-lasting value by improving a business' ability to change and learn in order to achieve competitive advantage. We help clients define their vision, set their strategies, improve their processes, develop their resources, and strengthen their organizations. We deliver results quickly, and we deliver results that improve progressively.

Our client's interests come first. We prize our integrity. Our commitment to helping our clients find effective solutions is based on more than a century of experience rooted in creativity, curiosity, and analytical rigor. We come to our clients with a global fund of knowledge and experience in nine industries — a broad and deep understanding of their businesses, markets, and technologies. When we finish our work, we see to it that implementation includes the transfer of knowledge. We do all we can to make sure that what we have learned together stays — so that our clients not only improve, but have the capacity to continue to improve.

Corporate Value Proposition

Innovation is the fundamental source of growth renewal and reward. Arthur D. Little's Spectrum of Innovation – our integrated expertise in strategy formation, process improvement, change management, and technology and product development – helps our clients establish a sustainable innovation premium, creating a strong financial performance and accelerated growth.

Our Mission

We are committed to providing outstanding value for our clients, rewarding careers for our staff, and excellent performance for our owners.

Commitment to our Clients

We are dedicated to our clients' success and define our own success in terms of theirs. We will strive to understand their needs and to exceed their expectations by delivering practical advice, effective implementation, and innovative product development – always providing outstanding value. And we will continuously renew our resources so that we bring our clients the most up-to-date methodologies and know-how.

Commitment to our Staff

At Arthur D. Little, the staff members are the firm. We value our own professional well-being and that of our colleagues. We also value our tradition as builders – of outstanding products, services, companies, and businesses. We will provide challenging career paths with ample opportunities for growth and professional development. We will also continue to build our staff capabilities through training, career planning, and effective recruitment. We will uphold our tradition of nurturing creativity, innovation, and teamwork. And we will honor excellence and reward contribution on the part of both individuals and groups.

Commitment to our Owners

As the owners of Arthur D. Little, we are personally committed to our company's continuing prosperity and growth. We will strive to enhance the value of the company both by operating profitably and growing in our chosen areas and by expanding into promising new ones. We will continue to work together in close cooperation as one company in spirit and purpose worldwide.

Commitment to Quality

We believe that we can best serve our clients, our staff, and our owners by always improving the quality of everything we do. We are committed to the process of becoming a continuously self-improving organization.

Commitment to Integrity

We will make no ethical compromise in pursuit of these goals.

## 1.2 Services Provided

Arthur D. Little is a full service consulting firm that offers a wide range of services to our clients as listed below:

Strategy Building and Implementing Ambition Driven Strategies

Managing the Corporate Portfolio

Developing and Implementing Strategies for Globalization

Crafting and Managing Collaborative Strategies Enhancing Strategic Management Processes

Planning, Executing and Capturing the Value of Mergers and

Acquisitions

Measuring Strategic Performance

Managing for Value

Managing Uncertainty and Risk

Organization Change Management

Systems Thinking Organizational Design

Human Resource Development

Team Learning Leadership

Knowledge Processes

Operations/Supply Chain Su

Management

Supply Chain Management Manufacturing Improvement

**Operations Strategy** 

Benchmarking and Best Practices

Business Process Redesign Employee Skill Building

Statistical Analysis

**Engineering Process Improvement** 

Information Management

IS Planning

Customer Management Systems

Enterprise Systems

Knowledge Management Systems

IS Organization

IS Audit

Co-Management

Technology and

**Innovation Management** 

Innovation Management Product Creation and Development Management

Resource and Competency Management Technology Strategy and Management

**Technology Valuation** 

Shared Value Creation

Technology Creation and

Contract Research and Development Exploitation Technology Assessment and Valuation

Internal R&D on ADL-Invented Emerging Technologies

**Invention Management and Licensing** 

Design and Development

Product Development

Manufacturing Process Development Manufacturing Machinery Development

System Development

Corporate Finance

Commercial Due Diligence

**Business Plan Preparation** 

Transaction Strategic (Negotiation) Advise Information Memorandum Preparation

License Bid Preparation

Valuation

Merger and Alliance Advise

Financial Modeling Workouts/Restructuring

Marketing and Customer

Customer Segmentation and Targeting

Management

Product Selection and Bundling Customer Acquisition and Retention

Marketing, Sales, and Customer Service Effectiveness

Customer Feedback and Learning

Customer-Focused Organization and Culture

Program and Project

Management Organization

**Planning** Designing

Execution Operation

Strategy

EHS Management

Management Systems Development

Management Systems Implementation

**EHS Auditing** 

Audit Program Design/Critique

Environmental Science

Impact/Risk Management

and Technology Containment Asset Management

Advanced Chemical Fingerprinting and Liability Allocation

Technology Development

Technology-Based Assessments

EHS Permitting and Planning Sustainable Development Implementation Litigation Support and Expert Testimony

Safety and Risk

Hazard and Risk Assessment Occupational Health and Safety Ergonomics and Human Factors

We provide these services to nine core industries that we have chosen to serve:

- TIME (Telecommunications, Information, Media and Entertainment)
- Utilities
- Energy
- Chemicals
- Consumer Industries
- Health Care
- Resources/Engineering and Manufacturing
- Transportation and Automotive
- Public Sector

## 1.3 Casework in the TIME Industries

Around the globe, Arthur D. Little's TIME consulting practice serves industry leaders, high-growth entrepreneurial firms, and ambitious start-ups—companies including Nokia, AT&T, Northern Telecom, Pacific Telesis, Deutsche Telekom, Bell South, Motorola, RR Donnelly, Apple Japan, and BBC. Here's a sampling of our casework.:

- For one of Asia's incumbent telecom operators, we developed a business tender for rebuilding a neighboring country's telecom infrastructure.
- In Europe, we worked with a leading telecom operator to assess the opportunities and risks in electronic commerce and to investigate diversification opportunities in the Far East.
- For a cable company in the U.S., our Communications and Information Technologies group quantified the attractiveness of the Personal Communications System (PCS) marketplace by developing a decision-making framework.
- For a U.S.-based independent service provider, we provided guidance on mergers and joint ventures in areas of research and development.
- For one of the European front-runners in equipment manufacturing, we developed a purchasing strategy and designed product development processes.
- For a major investment bank, our Communications and Information Technologies group assessed the risk of a trans-Atlantic cable system before syndicating a \$300 million debt loan.
- For a U.S. manufacturer, we developed a demand forecast and roll-out strategy for its cellular operations in Brazil.
- For a media company in South America, we planned and implemented the redesign of business processes, the corporate organization structure, and the company's human resources strategy.
- For a major North American content provider, we developed an enterprise-wide technology plan specializing in financial information.

- For the UK arm of one of the world's biggest investment banks we carried out in-depth reviews of a paging company, in relation to debt financing.
- For a South American government ministry, we provided guidance in the preparation of a national telecommunications plan.

The members of the TIME practice have strategic, operational and technical expertise in all facets of the telecommunications industry, as shown below.

EXAMPLES OF	Strategic	Operational	Technical
Local and Long Distance	Customer segmentation ILEC, CLEC, IXC entry strategies Sales and distribution channel strategy and implementation Financial M&A valuation	Post merger integration     Optimization of customer-facing processes     Capabilities to support bundling strategies     Call center operations and design	OSS/BSS system Operations support infrastructure development for advanced telco solutions Network planning and management tools Fiber-optic network construction assessment
Wireless	Cellular license valuation and bid preparation     Wireless market entry strategies     Offer and channel development	Churn management     Mobile network development     Business process redesign	Wireless LAN, WAN and MAN engineering and implementation     Intelligent Network technology research
Broad- band	Satellite versus terrestrial market entry analysis     Economics of broadband technologies	xDSL, cable modem, and high speed data network implementation     Digital signal processing analysis	Development of regional hub/passive coaxial network architecture     Satellite-based mobile communications technologies and deployment
Internet	Electronic commerce strategies     Business planning for ISP market entry     Partnership/alliance strategies	Supply chain integration with electronic commerce strategies	Internet video technology and infrastructure/backbone research     Next generation protocol technologies

While Arthur D. Little provides consulting services on issues affecting all aspects of business, there are particular types of services that we do not provide directly. If these services are required as part of an assignment, we subcontract for them on behalf of our client as may be appropriate. These services that are not provided directly include:

- Legal representation (beyond legal expert and testimony services)
- Financial accounting and audits
- Human resource areas: executive search, diversity consulting, benefits management
- Advertising
- Extensive telephone surveys/market research
- Compensation surveys
- Full-scale IT design and implementation

Detailed plant engineering, design and construction services

## Joel D. Halvorson

Mr. Halvorson is a Principal with Arthur D. Little and has more than ten years of experience consulting, primarily in the electric and gas utility industry. During this time, he has led numerous engagements for several utilities (both investor-owned and municipal utilities) across the United States and around the world. His experiences have included work in the following areas:

- Strategic Planning
- Telecommunications Business Planning
- Business Process Design/Reengineering
- Operations Improvement
- Information Planning

#### Education

- Masters of Science degree in statistics, Iowa State University, Ames IA
- Bachelor of Arts degree in mathematics and economics with a concentration in statistics, St. Olaf College, Northfield MN

## Representative Experience

- Led the implementation of the business partnership between Memphis Light, Gas & Water and A&L Networks. The effort included the development of a comprehensive business case, including a market assessment and a network plan. In addition, the project team was responsible for completion of the operating agreement between the parties, obtaining approvals from the utility board, developing a financing strategy, and all areas associated with operational start-up of a new telecommunications business.
- Developed a telecommunications strategy for a large, investor-owned utility that was
  considering growth alternatives through new business ventures. The engagement
  included an analysis of potential partners, products and services that could be offered
  on a wholesale basis, a detailed competency analysis of the utility's ability to deliver
  these products and services and an analysis of organizational implications with
  respect to the electric and gas utility.
- Developed an extensive report for a large investor-owned utility (IOU that analyzed the implications of competition for the utility and the solutions offered by implementation of an advanced telecommunications system including enhanced customer services (CATV, distance learning, and telephony), demand-side management, and distribution automation opportunities. The study also included an assessment of the public policy and regulatory issues associated with utility investment in the telecommunication area.
- Assisted a large municipal utility with an evaluation of potential alliances with large telecommunications companies. The engagement tasks have included a financial

- analysis of each proposal, risk assessment for the financial models, detailed cost analysis, valuation of the utility brand name, and an evaluation of legal and governance implications of each partnership.
- Led a re-design effort for the Order Fulfillment process for a large municipal electric utility that is facing increased competition and required a renewed emphasis on customer service as a critical competitive advantage. The engagement included an intense training session for the reengineering teams, best practice assessment, identification of customer requirements and a review of information technology developments. The focus of the effort included reengineering of the new service, emergency response and asset management processes. The new design resulted in a 40% savings in the total cost of the process and dramatic improvements in overall cycle time. In addition, the engagement established a new culture of continuous improvement at the utility, which has led to several new initiatives.
- Assisted a new company in New Zealand with the design of business processes to
  provide competitive advantage in a newly competitive wholesale generation market.
  This engagement included identification of organizational requirements,
  incorporation of best practices from global industries, leading corporate teams in
  development of process designs, and development of business cases for the chief
  executive, management team and board.
- Led a review of the Information Technology (IT) organization within a major electric and gas utility in the eastern U.S. The current organization was compared to "best practices" outside the utility industry, and a gap analysis was completed. The assessment included 65 best practice attributes that were separated into five high level categories: Management Activities, Service Development Activities, Service Delivery Activities, Architecture Activities, and Significant Projects (Y2K and enterprise systems). Each of these categories were further divided into subcategories. The gap analysis included a summary of nearly 60 gaps.
- Developed a strategy for a leading research organization in the energy industry. The effort included both an internal situation assessment and external market assessment. The internal situation included a review of more than 400 internal documents and a series of interviews with the business unit managers. The external assessment included the development and execution of an Internet-based survey that included more than 8,000 recipients. Also, a select list of industry "thought leaders" was identified and ADL completed a series of telephone interviews to gain further insight on the external market. Market research was also completed to understand the current and future market size (in terms of revenue) for R&D services.
- Provided direct support to the executive management team of a large electric and gas company to determine the role of the regulated utility versus the retail marketing division within the restructured electric utility environment. The project also included comprehensive industry research for lessons learned from other competitive markets, the development of a regulated product and service strategy and the establishment of a new product development process within the utility and the retail marketing division.

- Completed the development of a strategic information planning process for the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) and then implemented the process at several utilities. The process focuses on the development of information systems and telecommunication solutions that are driven by and directly linked to the enterprise level strategies.
- Developed a Strategic Implementation Plan (SIP) for a large electric and gas utility in the U.S. that was under tremendous pressure, both internally and externally, to cut costs. The engagement included an extensive analysis of several information technology projects that exceeded a total investment requirement of \$700 million. The SIP included an analysis of each project's cost, benefit, resource requirements and user impacts (such as training and assimilation). The scope of each project was also carefully analyzed to determine functional gaps and overlaps in the overall program. The SIP resulted in a savings of more than \$200 million and a significant cultural change among the project managers and their staff.
- Developed a comprehensive energy sourcing strategy for a large investor-owned utility that included traditional supply resources, renewables, and demand-side management technologies. The strategy not only incorporated traditional regulatory requirements into the process but also leveraged the window of opportunity to the advantage of the utility and its future unregulated business units. The engagement included development of the strategy, preparation of the RFPs and on-going support of the analysis and conclusions.

Before joining Arthur D. Little, Mr. Halvorson was a senior manager with A.T. Kearney in the Utilities Practice. He was responsible for strategy, process, organization and information planning engagements. Prior to joining A.T. Kearney, he was senior consultant for Stone & Webster Management Consultants, Inc. In addition to completing numerous engagements for several utilities across the United States, he has also managed the development of a suite of utility planning products, which were jointly developed with the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI).

# Jerry E. Freeman

Jerry Freeman is a Consultant in the Telecommunications, Information, Media/Entertainment and Electronics (TIME) Practice in Arthur D. Little's Arlington, Virginia office. Mr. Freeman's major emphasis is on working with communications service providers and equipment manufacturers in the telecommunications industry with a functional focus on customer management and strategy.

#### Education

- M.B.A. from the University of Michigan Business School
- B.S. in Mathematics from Morehouse College.

#### Representative Experience

- For a telecommunications start up, led the execution of the business plan. His duties included management and oversight for the building of one of the country's first local exchange Next Generation Networks (NGN), the implementation of all support processes and systems, the development of marketing plans and objectives and the support of all outsourcing and staffing relationships.
- For a division of a global telecommunications equipment provider, Mr. Freeman led an engagement to plan and implement a telecommunication outsourcing organization. The division went from small project revenues of \$12 million annually to major outsourcing contract revenues of over \$100 million.
- For a leading enterprise resource planning (ERP) software provider, led a case that focused on reorganizing the customer support center from a tiered to a team-based approach allowing more efficient service and higher customer satisfaction
- For a major communications service provider, Mr. Freeman aided in analyzing the viability of a suite of proprietary communications services including e-mail, enhanced fax, electronic data interface (EDI) and Telex, from the customer viewpoint. This resulted in the segmentation of those customers into three segments of loyal, wavering and lost customer segments
- For a large telecommunications equipment manufacturer, lead an engagement to respond to an RFP for providing telecom network outsourcing to a global automotive company
- For a major communications service provider, Mr. Freeman helped create an
  enterprise-wide model for customer contact management via cross-industry
  benchmarking. The model is designed to deliver consistent and seamless integration
  of customer contact points across the many channels in which the service provider
  touches the customer
- For a start-up wireless construction management firm, Mr. Freeman was instrumental in developing the business plan and strategy which allowed the firm to secure financing and major contracts

• For a major cable television service provider, segmented consumer markets in preparation for video on demand and enhanced fiber optic cable offerings

Before joining Arthur D. Little, Mr. Freeman worked in brand management at The Procter & Gamble Company, in Geographic information systems and network planning at U S WEST (Minneapolis and Denver) and in outside plant engineering at BellSouth (Atlanta).

## Barbara LaRue

Ms. LaRue is a Manager in the Communications and Information Industry section of Arthur D. Little's Technology and Innovation Practice. With over 25 years of experience in information technology and organizational change management, she has helped a broad range of organizations to use technology strategically and align information system and telecommunications practices with customer facing processes.

#### Education

• Ms. LaRue holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in Education and Social Sciences from the University of Michigan.

## Representative Experience

- Business process redesign for a major European telecommunications provider. The company was engaged in a program to modernize its billing system to enhance its position in a developing competitive environment. As part of the modernization program, the company sought to align its customer service and billing processes to take full advantage of the sophisticated functionality and advanced technological capabilities of the new billing system. Ms. LaRue led a joint team of Arthur D. Little and client staff in analyzing the major customer service business processes (billing, collections, customer inquiries and complaints). The team developed opportunities for improvements in organization and human and information systems resource utilization. A business case was developed and improvements in cost, quality, uncollectibles, cash flow and processing time were quantified.
- For a major international telecommunications carrier performed an internal information technology (IT) assessment to determine the company's IT preparedness to support essential processes such as customer care, billing, and marketing. We conducted in depth interviews with internal employees, attended an IT architectural review, and reviewed extensive documentation which identified historical strategies and objectives, successes and failures, current capabilities and competencies, and future strategies for strengthening these capabilities. We prepared a comprehensive internal IT and competitive analysis which serves as a foundation for the company to formulate improvement strategies
- For a major northern European telecommunications operator we assisted in procuring an integrated customer billing/care system for GSM services. The project included specifications, vendor selection, process realignment/coordination and migration plan for implementation and operation.
- Business process redesigns of the information and telecommunications processes
  and the subsequent realignment of the internal information
  systems/telecommunications organizations for a large mid-western electric utility.
  The utility was expanding its infrastructure and required a more effective means of
  operating to satisfy the requirements of its internal users and provide for external
  opportunities to leverage its core competencies in the marketplace.

Prior to her present position, Ms. LaRue was responsible for all major telecommunications analysis, planning, network design and implementation for Arthur D. Little.

#### **Ed Horrell**

Mr. Horrell, through his firm Horrell Communications, is active in consulting to the telecommunication industry, specifically to telecommunication companies and end-users in the areas of strategic planning, marketing and customer service, and mergers and acquisitions.

#### **Education**

• Bachelor's degree from the University of Memphis in business telecommunications management.

#### **Work Experience**

- Mr. Horrell began his telecom career in 1973 with ITT, beginning in sales in Memphis and advancing to Branch Management for Chattanooga, Tennessee and then for the combined Cincinnati/Dayton branches setting production records at both locations and being a regular President's Club winner.
- From ITT, Mr. Horrell went to Northern Telecom, where he returned to Memphis as Branch Manager, again achieving regular President's Club status.
- Following his three year tenure with Northern Telecom, Mr. Horrell served as Telecommunication Officer for First Tennessee Banks, where he was responsible for the bank's statewide voice and data network.
- Mr. Horrell joined with Mr. John Mitchell in 1981 to form a consulting firm, Mitchell & Horrell, Inc. which operated offices in Memphis, Nashville, and Dallas. Mr. Horrell was also an active lecturer and author on various communication topics, speaking at conferences and seminars nationwide as well as authoring over 60 published articles in various communication magazines. A feature article on Mr. Horrell in NetworkWorld referred to him as "a bright light in the telecommunications industry."
- Mr. Horrell left Mitchell & Horrell, Inc. in 1988 for a two-year stint as CEO of a client telecommunications firm and returned to private speaking/consulting in 1990.
- He is the co-founder of The Center for Spoken Communication, Inc. publishing company, which published his book, <u>More Than Words</u>, in 1996. He currently edits the interactive telecom magazine "TelecomHelp.com" and authors a monthly column on telecommunications in the *Memphis Business Journal*.

## **EXHIBIT G**

#### JAMES R MCDANIEL

943 NOLAN RD **COVINGTON TN 38019** (901)476-5511 Residence

#### **CAREER HISTORY**

1999-

A & L NETWORKS

**PROJECT ENGINEER** 

1999-

**A&A SERVICES** 

**INSTRUCTOR** 

Provided training on cable splicing and engineering

To BellSouth

1998-1999

**SELF-EMPLOYED** 

**CONTRACTOR** 

Installed Lucent cellular radio equipment

1998-1999

ENTEL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

**UTLITIES** 

Coordinate and design power and telephone

**CONSULTANT** 

facilities for new cellular telephone sites

1988-1997

BELLSOUTH TELECOMMUNICATIONS,INC.

**NETWORK** 

Designed fiber optic and copper network for data and voice

**SPECIALIST** 

applications, DS1-DS3, Digital Loop Carrier Project Manager for construction estimates

**(OUTSIDE PLANT** 

Acquired right-of-way

**ENGINEER**)

Designed building entrance and riser systems

1986-1988

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

**CABLE SPLICER** 

Spliced and tested Digital Loop Carrier systems

1984-1986

UNIVERSAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

SENIOR SYSTEMS **TECHNICIAN** 

Installation and maintenance of NEAX, SIEMONS, ITT

switching and pbx equipment

1982-1984

**BAPTIST MEMORIAL HOSPITAL** 

**SYSTEMS** 

**TECHNICIAN** 

Installation and maintenance of NORTHERN and ITT

pbx equipment

1972-1982

SOUTH CENTRAL BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

**INSTALLER** 

Installation and maintenance of private and business

REPAIRMAN,

telephones

**CABLE SPLICER** 

Cable maintenance and splicing

## **EDUCATION**

1983

AC-DC ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS

Trezevant Vocational Technical School

1967

**DIPLOMA** 

Byars Hall High School

## Roger M. Hay

Roger Hay is a Senior Consultant in Arthur D. Little's Telecommunications, Information Technologies, Media and Electronics practice, where he helps clients around the world build and implement business plans based on expert appreciation of trends and capabilities in telecommunications technology. He brings over thirty years' experience in public telecommunications and cable television, in the areas of engineering, network planning, and business planning.

#### **Education**

- Bachelor of Engineering degree from McGill University, Montreal
- Master of Business Administration degree from the University of Ottawa.
- Authorized to practice as a professional engineer by the Association of Professional Engineers of Ontario.

#### **Recent Experience**

In telecommunications networks and systems, he has helped clients with:

- Finding the best match between technology choices and business vision, for new and established local and long-distance telecommunications operators, for voice, data and video, using wired and wireless means, in developing as well as developed countries, including techno-economic modeling.
- Due-diligence reviews of plans for telecommunications systems for local and long-distance services and local broadband networks, including technology characteristics, dimensioning, implementation plans, quality, reliability and operations plans, and including implementation review.
- Development of a network plan and economic model for a local telecommunications carrier based on Internet Protocol switching of voice and data.
- Review and optimization of a central European telephone company's capital plan.
- Development of investment plans and models as part of the process of privatizing the telephone companies in a major South American country.
- Helping to improve the network planning, plant provisioning and service implementation processes of a telephone company.
- Advice on voice transmission quality, including development of a plan for simulation and subjective evaluation of low-bit-rate satellite communications systems.

In radio systems, he has helped clients with:

• Matching technological choices to market needs in cellular, PCS, fixed wireless access, broadband millimeter-wave multipoint networks, rural telephony, paging and microwave radio-relay systems.

- Due-diligence reviews of fixed wireless access technology and plans in urban, surburban, rural and remote settings.
- Microwave radio-relay network and system planning.
- Preparation of PCS license applications, and evaluation of cellular license submissions.

In local broadband communications, he has helped clients with:

- Coordination of the development of interface specifications for high-speed data modems on cable television systems.
- Advice on requirements for cable telephony technology.
- Due-diligence reviews of plans for deploying telephony, data and video services using cable television technology.
- Requirements for operations support systems for local wired broadband communications systems.
- Analysis of opportunities for metropolitan-area wireless broadband communications systems.

Prior to joining Arthur D. Little, he gained the following experience:

- Management of a research and development program at Cable Television Laboratories in the U.S. on integrating PCS technology into cable television infrastructure.
- Business planning, capital budgeting and network planning at a competitive longdistance telecommunications carrier.
- Redesigning the technical planning organization of a competitive long-distance carrier to decentralize key functions and get them closer to the customers.
- System engineering, planning and implementation of voice, data and message switching, operations support systems and transmission systems.

Prior to joining Arthur D. Little, Mr. Hay held positions at Unitel Communications Inc., Bell Canada, CP Telecommunications and Canadian Motorola Electronics.

#### Patrick E. White

Patrick White is a Principal in the Telecommunications, Information, Media, and Electronics (TIME) Practice. His 25-year career spans all segments of the communications industry, including optical communications, wireless, intelligent networks, the Internet and broadband. Early in his career, he helped architect the fault recovery capability for a telephone switching system. He later led the software development for one of the world's first digital voice messaging systems. As part of the industry focus on fiber in the loop system for broadband entertainment, his Bellcore group co-developed the ATM protocol now widely used throughout the voice and data communications industries. Mr. White led Bell Atlantic's telecommunications strategy department and was the principal architect of the firm's Internet telephony strategy. His background combines an in-depth knowledge of communications technologies with an excellent understanding of business issues, including competitor behaviors.

#### Education

- He holds a Masters and a Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering from Northwestern University.
- Mr. White is distinguished as the first African American to graduate from Northwestern with a doctorate in engineering.

#### **Recent Experience**

- Technical and economic tradeoffs between different video-on-demand servers.
- Competitive assessment of various strategies for telephone company entry into broadband entertainment, including wireline, direct broadcast satellite and terrestrial wireless.
- Optical network architectures.
- Technology and economic evaluation of Internet telephony implementations capable of matching traditional telephony quality of service.
- Development of scenarios to reflect potential competitive outcomes for the local and long distance telecommunications industries as well as the cable television industry.

Mr. White is a frequent speaker at communications industry events and has published widely in industry technical journals. He was a past editor of articles on telecommunications switching systems for the IEEE Communications Magazine and was a guest editor for a special issue of the Journal on Selected Areas of Communications focused on broadband switching. He recently presented a paper on broadband networks at the recently concluded Optical Fiber Conference.

Before joining Arthur D. Little, Mr. White was a Vice President of Research and Development at Bell Atlantic Corporation. He is currently a member of the Advisory Board for the School of Engineering at Northwestern, and a past member of the Advisory Board for the Telecommunications department at Michigan State University.

# J. Gregory Fowler

Mr. Fowler has eleven years experience in sales, marketing and engineering positions with industry leading network equipment manufacturers and eighteen years experience in computers and communications. His experience includes:

- Extensive Carrier, Enterprise, and Federal account knowledge throughout the Southeast US
- Utilizes multi-level strategic account development for maximum revenue generation
- Consistently opens new accounts while managing installed base revenue
- Strong self-starter with ability to adapt to growth and change
- Excellent presentation and speaking abilities

#### Education

- Associate of Science, Communications Technology, 1984, Community College of the Air Force
- Bachelor of Science, Computer Engineering, 1986, University of Southern Mississippi

#### **Recent Experience**

### 1999-present, Nortel Networks, Inc., Senior Account Manager

- Responsible for sales of Nortel data solutions to carrier accounts in NC, SC, TN, KY.
- Market space includes: IOCs (Independent Operating Companies), CLECs (Competitive Local Exchange Carriers), ISPs (Internet Service Providers), and other emerging carriers.
- Technologies include: ATM, IP, optical, and Softswitch based infrastructures to support voice, video, and data service offerings for the emerging Next Generation Network (NGN) carrier marketplace.
- Solutions include: Integrated Voice and Data over ATM for CLECs, Tier 1 and Tier 2 next generation IP backbones with IP QOS, Integrated NGN solutions capable of delivering Internet Telephony

### 1994-1998, Bay Networks, Inc., Senior Account Executive

- Has consistently exceeded sales revenue objectives:
  - FY 98: Generated over \$11 million in revenue for over 150% of goal
  - FY 97: Generated \$10.3 million in revenue and achieved 125% of goal
  - FY 96: Generated \$7.8 million in revenue and achieved 140% of goal

- Senior Account Executive Accounts included: Duke Energy, NationsBank, First Union National Bank, City of Charlotte, Royal/Sun Alliance Insurance, Interstate Johnson Lane
- Track record of strategic account wins:
  - Springs Industries: Established Bay Networks as strategic hub and switch vendor
  - S. Carolina Dept. of Trans.: Established Bay Networks as strategic router vendor
  - City of Charlotte: Established Bay Networks as strategic router and switch vendor

### 1991-1994, Wellfleet Communications, Inc., Federal Marketing Manager

- Designed and implemented Wellfleet Communication's Federal marketing strategy.
- Managed a team of five sales and technical resources that:
  - Conducted focused sales and marketing activities at Federal 'nerve centers' nationwide. These included NASA centers, key DoD sites, and DOE R&D locations where architecture, program and policy decisions were made.
  - Performed targeted sales activities for major Federal procurements. These activities included influencing specifications, developing RFP and bid strategies, and winning long term contracts. Managed major systems integrator relationships postaward.
  - Performed Federal sales efforts in support of remote territory representatives.
- Major wins and accomplishments included:
  - US Postal Service -- successfully displaced incumbent router vendor, resulting in contract that has generated over \$15 million in sales and has grown to over 400 routers.
  - US Army Sustaining Base Information System (SBIS) -- this win provided the major contract vehicle necessary to penetrate the DoD community.
  - ARPA Defense Simulation Internet -- special development project provided key features to secure this high profile project which has generated over \$4 million in revenue.
- Grew Federal revenues from less that \$1 million to \$24 million in three years:
  - FY 1993 -- Generated over \$5.5 million in revenue and achieved 138% of goal
  - FY 1994 -- Generated over \$12 million in revenue and achieved 133% of goal
  - 1/2 FY 1995 -- Generated over \$12 million in revenue and achieved 114% of goal

#### 1989-1997, 3Com Inc., Systems Engineer

Worked as a pre-sales systems engineer in 3Com's Federal sales group. Participated in all aspects of the sales process. Provided presentations, product positioning, and engineering support to Federal end users and major systems integrators. Developed technical seminars targeted at retaining installed base customers.

## 1987-1989, Computer Sciences Corporation, Systems Engineer

Worked as Technical Director for several large federal procurements including the Air Force's Unified LAN Architecture (ULANA). Responsible for vendor selection and development of technical responses to RFPs.

## 1986-1987, Tracor Applied Sciences, Systems Engineer

Provided engineering support for a large LAN/WAN environment. Performed site surveys, design and analysis for several LAN/WAN implementation projects.

# 1981-1986, US Air Force, Communications Technician and Technical Instructor

Provided classroom and lab-based instruction on Air Force communications equipment including:

- HF/UHF/VHF transmitters and receivers
- Cryptographic equipment
- Teletype equipment
- 2 wire / 4 wire field telephone systems
- Time Division Multiplexing and Statistical Multiplexing equipment

•

#### NORTEL NETWORKS

Nortel Networks (Nortel) is a leading global provider of communications network solutions, with revenues of over \$18 billion. Nortel, which commercialized digital technology to the telecommunications industry in 1976, provides network and telecommunications equipment and related services in North America, Caribbean and Latin America, Europe, the Middle East, and Asia/Pacific. Nortel also provides products and services to the telecommunications and cable television industries, businesses, universities, governments and other institutions worldwide.

Nortel has a long tradition of technological innovation and state-of-the-art design of advanced products, systems, and services that have helped shape the very nature of modern communications. The corporation's aggressive pursuit of technology advancement is rooted in a commitment to create leading-edge product and network solutions that provide added value and competitive advantage to our partners. World-leading expertise in a broad range of technologies and applications places Nortel at the forefront of communications technology development.

# FRANCIS (FRANK) GERARD WYE

Frank Wye is a senior Operations and Project Director with extensive experience in the design and implementation of second network operator networks. Frank has held a number of senior positions for synchronous digital hierarchy (SDH) manufacturers and on consultancy projects with network operators world wide. He is accomplished at presenting solutions and business cases to the most senior levels of client management. Extensive experience has been gained on major projects with new telecommunication operators in the UK, Hong Kong, Philippines, china, Middle East and the former Soviet Union e.g. Jersey Telecom, Scottish Telecom, Norweb, ETPI in Philippines, Nynex Cable, Comstar in Russia, etc.

#### **Principal Skills**

- Extensive project management experience gained on numerous projects world wide
- Strong ability to communicate and transfer knowledge and present complex business cases to Managing Directors / Board members
- Strong analytical skills and abilities to simplify complex issues for others to grasp more quickly and easily
- Skilled in leading negotiation teams with equipment suppliers
- Extensive technical skills and experience on leading edge technologies and implementation issues
- Experienced at bringing marketing and engineering together to determine service requirements, traffic predictions and service strategy

## **Recent Experience**

- Operations and Project director for Comstar, a second network operator in Russia (Comstar is a joint venture carrier in Russia operating local, long distance and international networks)
- Network design and implementation of 60,000 lines, copper, 1000 km of optical fibre cable for Comstar
- Planning and design of SDH STM 1, STM 4, and STM 16 SDH rings (STM 1, STM 4 and STM 16 are versions of OC-3, OC-12 and OC-48)
- Planning and implementing local customer access consisting of SDH,
   plesiochronous digital hierarchy (PDH) and pair gain systems over copper wires
- Implementation of customer service, provision of digital switches, Intelligent Network, SDH/PDH, billing and network signalling standards
- Implementation of customer access networks including signalling protocols, private automatic branch exchanges (PABXs) and network management

- Production of specific business cases comparing initial costs, ongoing lifetime costs, equipment requirements and alternatives, including presentation to Managing Director/Boards
- Establishing operations and maintenance of commercial Internet services and computer networks
- Planning and design of SDH radio systems, GSM (GSM is the cellular mobile telephone standard running at 900 GHz – the USA GSM standard runs at 1900GHz) and CT2 (CT2 was a UK standard for home and office mobile phones, is now replaced in Europe by DECT) for local loop access networks
- Establishing disaster management, operations and maintenance procedures
- Establishing interconnect methods with other network operators including synchronisation plans
- Evaluation of equipment and vendor responses for various network platforms and management systems

#### **Professional Qualifications**

- Corporate Member of the UK Institute of Electronic and Electrical Incorporated Engineers ( IEEIE)
- Registered as an Incorporated Engineer with the UK Engineering Council's Board for Engineers Registration
- Member of the Institute of Incorporated Engineers in Electronic Electrical and Mechanical Engineering (IEEEME), located at Savoy Hill House, Savoy Hill, London WC2R 0BS

#### **Academic Qualifications**

• Graduated from the Matthew Boulton Technical College in Birmingham, UK and received a Full Technological Certificate in Telecommunications

## EXHIBIT H

[Confidential - filed under seal]

Small and Minority-Owned Telecommunications Business Participation Plan

Memphis Networx, LLC ("Memphis Networx") submits the following Small and

Minority-Owned Telecommunications Business Participation Plan (the "Plan") in compliance

with T.C.A. §65-5-212. Memphis Network seeks to provide maximum practicable opportunity

for Small and Minority-Owned businesses to compete on a fair and equitable basis for

contracts and sub-contracts awarded by the company. For the purpose of this Plan, "Small

and Minority-Owned Business" shall have the same meaning as defined in T.C.A. § 65-5-212,

i.e., "Minority Business" means a business which is solely owned, or at least fifty-one percent

(51%) of the assets or outstanding stock of which is owned, by an individual who personally

manages and controls the daily operations of such business, and who is impeded from normal

entry into the economic mainstream because of race, religion, sex or national origin and such

business has annual gross receipt of less than four million dollars (\$4,000,000); and "Small

Business" means a business with annual gross receipts of less than four million dollars

(\$4,000,000). Memphis Networx is committed to identifying qualified businesses in these

categories and encouraging their participation in the purchasing and contracting process.

Moreover, Memphis Networx will award contracts to such qualified businesses to the extent

reasonable and practicable.

Memphis Networx will designate a Diversity Officer who will have the responsibility of

implementing the Small and Minority-Owned Telecommunications Business Participation

Plan. Memphis Networx has designated the following individual as Diversity Officer:

Carlotta Maclin

**Director of Operations** 7555 Appling Center Drive

Memphis, Tennessee 38133-5069

Phone: (901) 213-5112

492546.5

The Diversity Officer will have the following general duties:

- 1. Identifying, developing and maintaining lists of Small and Minority-Owned Businesses that are deemed eligible to be suppliers and contractors for Memphis Networx. Memphis Networx's outsourcing needs will vary as Memphis Networx's operations evolve to meet its customers needs. Memphis Networx anticipates using outside contractors for outside plant construction. Memphis Networx will encourage Small and Minority-Owned telecommunications businesses to contact the Diversity Officer regarding their areas of expertise and Memphis Networx will place the names of potential contractors on its list of potential sources for services and products. To further fulfill the function of identifying suppliers, contractors and sub-contractors, the Diversity Officer will: (1) join the Tennessee Minority Purchasing Council and the MidSouth Minority Business Council which will aid in the identification of local minority vendors; (2) identify potential vendors and service providers from lists on file with the Uniform Certification Agency (a consortium of local government entities in Shelby County), the Tennessee Department of Economic and Community Development and informal networking and referral sources; (3) search for qualified Small and Minority-Owned telecommunications businesses and concerns through local and national associations and minority supplier development councils, industry meetings and advertisements in industry and local publications. The Diversity Officer shall ensure that the appropriate source listings and services are properly utilized in support of the Plan.
- 2. Cultivating an awareness among such businesses as to any opportunities to develop business relations with Memphis Networx. The Diversity Officer will cultivate and maintain relationships with minority, women's and small business trade associations and business development organizations in an effort to locate and qualify 492546.5

businesses for participation in contracting opportunities. The Diversity Officer will attend or arrange for Memphis Networx representatives to attend business opportunity workshops, minority business enterprise seminars and trade fairs for this purpose.

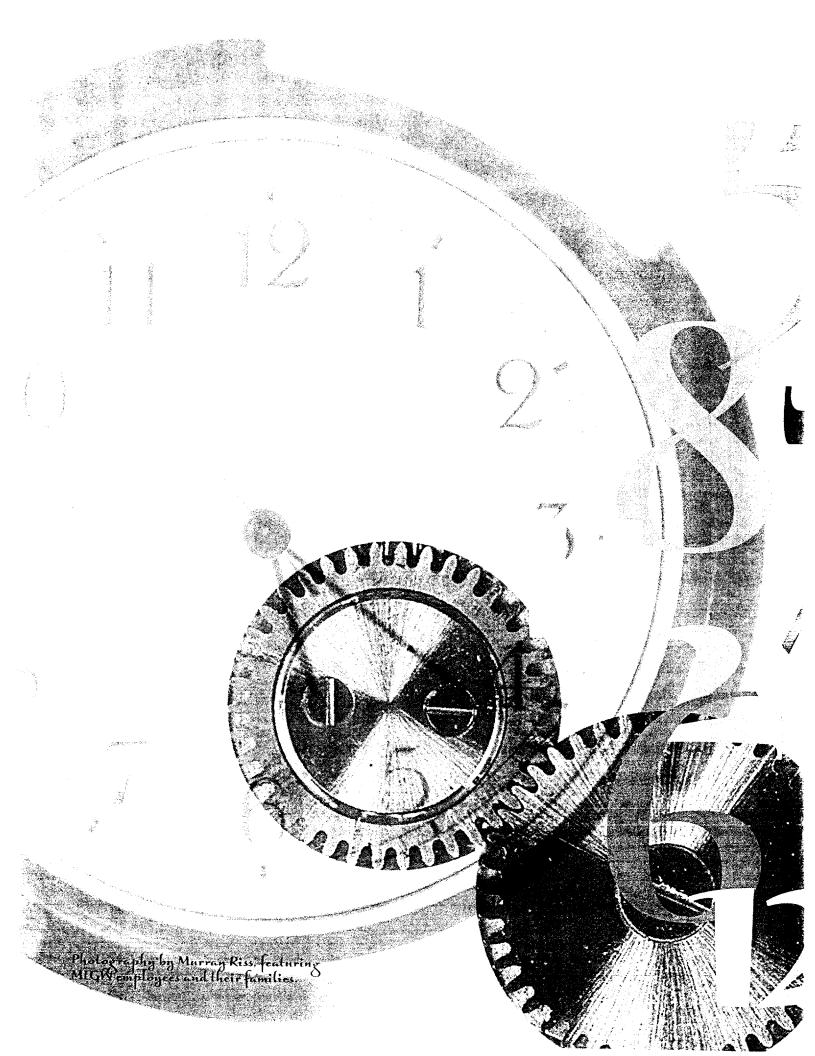
- 3. Inviting bids, or issuing requests for proposals, or otherwise soliciting offers from qualified entities to furnish specified goods or services. Among other things, the procurement request should be structured to permit Small and Minority-Owned Business concerns to participate to the maximum extent possible. This includes, to the greatest extent possible, arranging solicitations, time for preparation of bids, quantities, specifications, and delivery schedules so as to facilitate participation. On all purchase orders, the person requesting authorization will make a good faith effort to include at least one Small or Minority-Owned Business on every solicitation for products and services. In addition, Memphis Networx will encourage large contractors that sub-contract Memphis Networx's projects to utilize Small and Minority-Owned businesses as sub-contractors.
- 4. Provide advice and counsel for Small and Minority-Owned Business concerns. The Diversity Officer shall act as the company contact for suppliers interested in bidding on Memphis Networx opportunities. The Diversity Officer shall also ensure that Memphis Networx offers assistance and counseling to explain requests for quotations, progress payments; technical and quality assurance programs; advice on types of business typically being contracted and the mechanics of procurement requirements of quality expectations.
- 5. Ensuring the establishment and maintenance of records of solicitations and contract activity. Memphis Network will maintain records of its contract solicitations and awards so that it can monitor results achieved under the Plan. Memphis Network will allow the TRA access to such records in accordance with its regulatory authority.

- 6. Paying contractors in a timely manner, pursuant to the terms of their contracts, and ensuring that large contractors establish procedures to ensure timely payment to sub-contractors that are Small and Minority-Owned Business concerns. Memphis Networx will strive to be sensitive to the cash flow concerns of Small and Minority-Owned Businesses and structure its contracts and practices with such businesses accordingly. In addition, Memphis Networx will address this issue with large contractors in order to facilitate participation of Small and Minority-Owned Business in sub-contracts.
- 7. **Minority ownership interest in Memphis Networx.** In accordance with Section 3.4 of the Operating Agreement of Memphis Networx, each of the initial members of Memphis Networx will negotiate in good faith to sell a portion of its financial rights in Memphis Networx to one or more Minority Businesses within four years of the Approval Date as defined in the Operating Agreement.

As required by Tennessee law, Memphis Networx will update its Plan annually.

### **EXHIBIT I**

Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division's 1998 Annual Report helping hands around the clock



# ABOUT MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS AND WATER DIVISION

founded in 1939, MIGW serves Memphis and Shelby County,
Tenn. and is the largest three-service municipal utility system
in the nation. Our president and five-member board of
commissioners are appointed by the city mayor. The Tennessee
Valley Authority supplies electricity to MIGW. Natural gas is
transported through two open access pipeline companies:
Texas Gas Transmission Corporation and Trunkline Gas
Company. MIGW owns and operates one of the largest
artesian water systems in the world.

Ligard of Commissioners as of December 31, 1998

James Netters, Chairman

R. Jalenak, Vice Chairman

Bishop William Graves

Franketta Guinn

Olin Morris

Executive Officers as of December 31, 1998

Herman Morris Jr. President and C€O

Kenneth O. Cole Vice President, Customer Service and Marketing

Curtis Dillihunt Vice President, Human Resources

John McCullough Vice President, Finance and Secretary/Treasurer

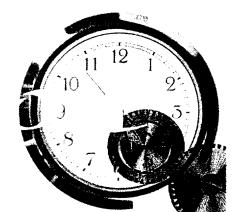
Keneth J. Olds Vice President, Engineering

Wade Stinson Vice President, Construction and Maintenance

Larry Thompson Senior Vice President, Operations

Alonzo Weaver Vice President, Operations

J. Maxwell Williams General Counsel



President's Message

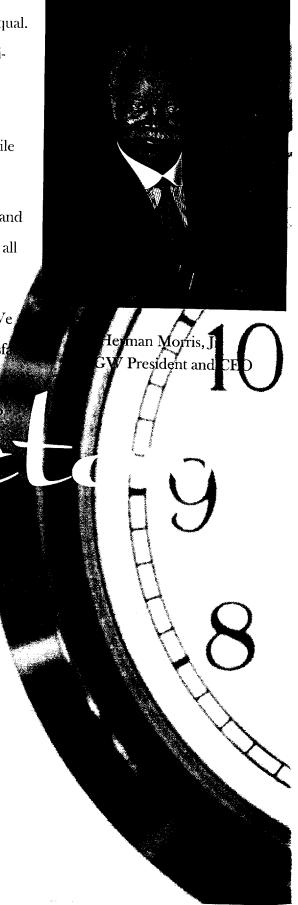
Although time will be the ultimate judge, 1998 will likely be remembered as a defining year in the life of our company. It was an exciting year, one that reaffirmed our belief that we are a company without equal. For instance, MLGW earned two of the business world's most prestigious ratings this year: a "AAA" from Standard and Poor's (making MLGW the only utility in the nation with such a distinction), and an "Aa1" rating from Moody's Investors Services. Both were earned while offering some of the lowest rates in the nation.

And on the subject of rates, thanks to prudent long-term planning and aggressive cost-containment, we will extend our current rate freeze in all three divisions, holding them steady for another five years.

But we know that it takes more than low rates to be competitive. We must never compromise our commitment to complete customer satisfation. We must pursue every opportunity to improve work processes, implement innovative ideas, and increase our efficiency. I'm proud to say that this is more than a philosophy, it's a way of life at MLGW.

What's more, our customers know it and appreciate it. Our sloga *Hometown Energy Working for You*, not only aptly summarizes our operational philosophy, but it also drives home the value of being a public power provider. Our customers treasure this asset to their community, and have expressed overwhelming and undeniable support for MLGW.

Our commitment to our customers has never been stronger. From volunteerism to economic development incentives, MLGW has built a tradition of excellence. Now, as we approach the dawning of a new millennium and a deregulated electric industry, we know that our customers are depending on us to light the way. We welcome the challenges before us and will meet them with energy and enthusiasm. After all, our customers expect and deserve nothing less.





Since the days when the city's population barely reached 10,000 and its size was a mere three square miles, hometown power has fueled Memphis' growth. Today, the city is a crown jewel of the South, alive with energy around the clock, thanks to a tradition of affordable, reliable service from Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division.

With our roots deep in the community and our steadfast commitment to world-class excellence, MLGW truly represents hometown energy at its best. We're part of the community we serve, responding to its unique needs, and providing warm, friendly and familiar service. At the same time, we're ever-mindful of the awesome opportunities and challenges before us. We're preparing for unprecedented changes in our industry, yet even in this uncertainty, we remain committed to providing low, stable rates to help businesses grow and families prosper.

Hometown Energy . . . World-Class Excellence. Some might think these could never go hand in hand. But at MLGW, we know they can, because they do. Day in and day out, here are just a few of the ways we make it happen:

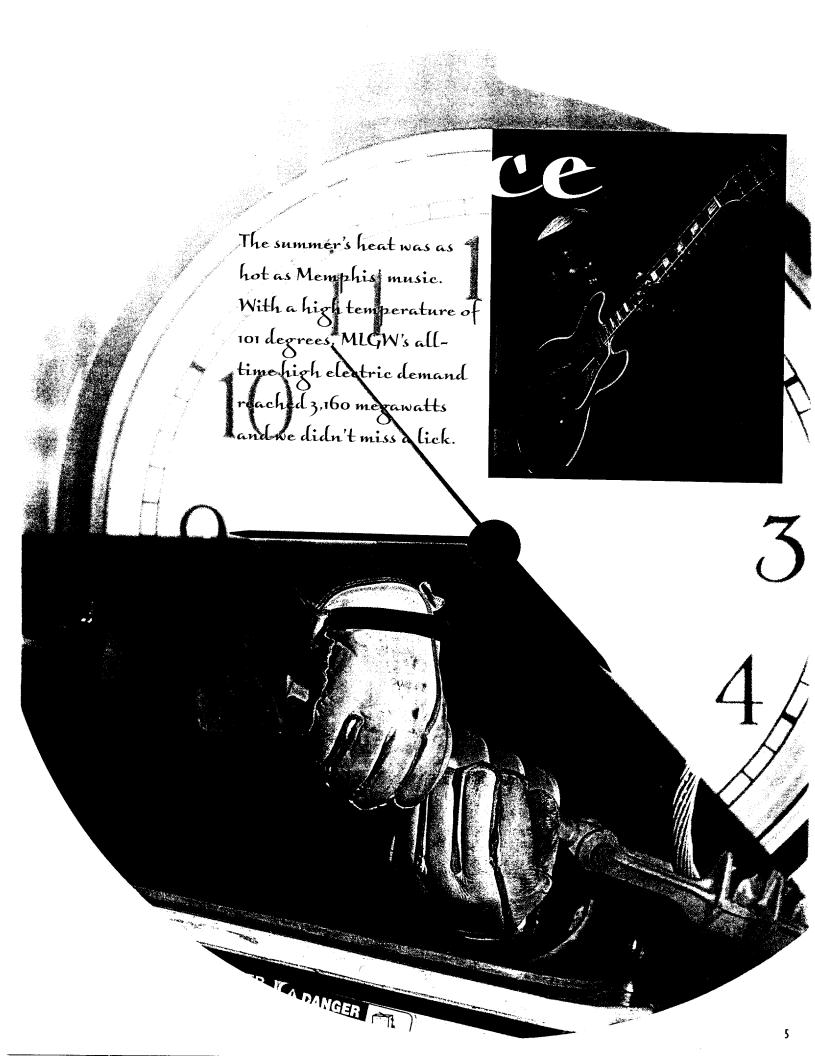
# Operational Excellence

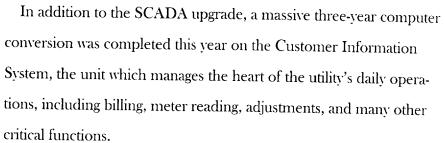
Throughout the company, in all three divisions, the challenge of achieving operational excellence is put to the test every day at MLGW. Whether it's in response to the extremes of weather or proactively seeking innovative improvements, our employees are committed to providing outstanding customer service in all that they do. This service is provided in such a way that it leaves no room for doubt or debate regarding MLGW's unequalled dedication to its customers.

Records were shattered during the 1998 heat wave when electric and water demands peaked on July 7. With a high temperature of 101 degrees, MLGW's all-time high electric demand reached 3,160 megawatts, and water demand reached an all-time daily pumpage high of 231 million gallons, with a system demand of 325 million gallons a day.

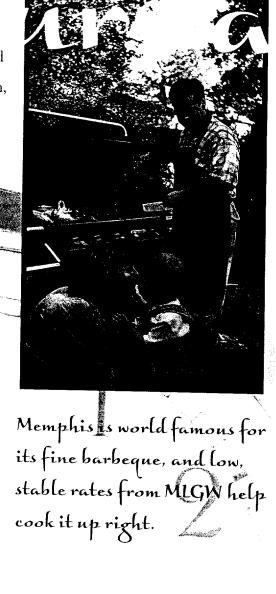
As the relentless heat drove consumption to record highs, MLGW responded by strengthening its reliability. A temporary substation was built in just two short weeks, increasing capacity to the Bartlett area. And a new \$4.1 million substation came on-line in Collierville, the fastest growing city in Tennessee. Work was also completed in late 1998 on a third substation, set to serve the Pidgeon Industrial Park.

Managing the company's electric, gas and water systems is a new, \$1.76 million Supervisory Control Data Acquisition (SCADA) system which was installed in 1998. In an unprecedented move, MLGW joined four other utilities in purchasing the system, saving \$1 million on equipment and an additional \$250,000 in software updates.





In the water division, customer growth in eastern Shelby County led to the expansion of our Patricia Walker Shaw Water Pumping Station, doubling the water treatment capacity from 15 million gallons a day to



4

30 million gallons a day. And as part of an ongoing seismic mitigation project funded in part through a grant from the Federal Emergency Management Agency, an emergency generator was installed at the Davis Water Pumping Station, ensuring electricity in the event of power loss.

However, the electric and water divisions weren't alone in demonstrating forward-thinking, customer friendly services. The gas division's use of new directional drilling technology allows employees to access underground facilities while minimizing cost as well as inconvenience to daily business operations and street traffic. MLGW's skillful and resourceful use of this technology led the Gas Research Institute to present the utility with its Pacesetter Award.

Such continuous improvement is the philosophy behind the Best Practices Program, a joint management-union initiative that encourages employee input on how to do their jobs better. Through employee-driven programs such as this, we are further developing a culture that is sensitive to the changing needs of our customers and the challenges which are before us.

And in late 1998, we took yet another step to ensure that our organization and its operations are positioned for maximum performance by redefining and realigning the customer service and marketing functions of the company. One exciting result of this strategy will be seen in 1999 when *MLGW energy solutions*, a new energy services venture, begins assisting customers in making innovative, cost-effective decisions about their energy and water needs. In entering this \$200 billion industry, MLGW will provide a valuable helping hand to customers – at first, to government operations, institutions, manufacturers and large businesses facing mandatory requirements for energy improvements, but later to small commercial and residential customers.

# financial Performance

As a testament to MLGW's long-term strategic and financial planning efforts, the utility earned two of the business world's most coveted financial ratings this year, becoming the only utility in the nation to hold a AAA rating from Standard and Poor's. And on the heels of this announcement came an Aa1 rating from Moody's Investors Service.

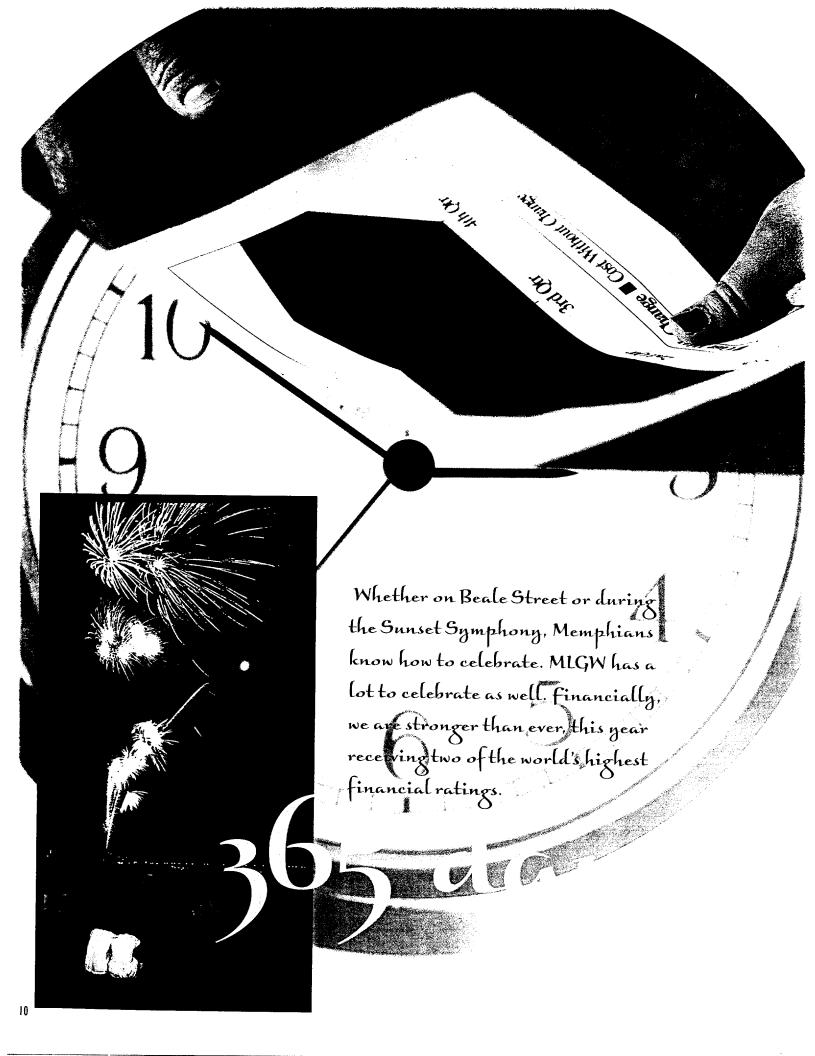
These upgraded ratings were applied to MLGW's water revenue bonds, which allowed the company to refinance some \$12 million in bonds at a much lower rate, generating more than \$1 million in savings. As of year-end 1998, MLGW's water division has reduced its long-term debt by nearly \$24 million in the past five years, and reduced its Moody's debt ratio from 37.3 percent to 20.2 percent.

With the news of these ratings, MLGW President and CEO Herman Morris Jr. pledged to continue efforts with renewed vigor in the utility's other two divisions, and added that the ratings are especially noteworthy since they were earned while offering customers some of the lowest rates in the nation.

However, the utility's excellent financial performance was not limited to the water division. Thanks to a strategy of prudent management and aggressive cost-containment measures, MLGW announced to customers in October 1998 that we will extend our rate freeze for another five years, pledging stable costs in all three services. In fact, many large commercial and industrial customers will receive a gas rate decrease beginning in January 1999, ranging from 8.7 percent to 28 percent for certain classifications. The rate reduction will save area businesses more than \$4.8 million annually.

For years, MLGW customers have enjoyed some of the lowest combined utility costs in the nation, and a 1998 survey of electric, gas, water







and wastewater rates in America's largest cities proved this to be true once again. This distinction received national attention this summer, when *Money Magazine* acknowledged Memphis as having the lowest utility costs of 18 comparable Southern cities.

In addition to passing cost savings along to our customers through low rates, MLGW presented a 1999 operations and maintenance budget which was \$1.8 million less than 1998's spending plan. What's more, ideas and input from employees have helped strengthen this across-the-board cost-containment strategy. Truly, MLGW employees are leading the way in finding more innovative and efficient ways of putting their hometown energy to work for our customers.

For instance, through the manager-level Innovator Club program, projects representing more than \$3.02 million in quantifiable savings were proposed and accepted this year. And projects recommended by Quality Circles, teams of front-line management and bargaining unit employees, will generate more than \$1.4 million in savings. Since this program was implemented at MLGW some 20 years ago, employee-generated ideas have saved the company and our customers more than \$24 million.

Managing costs and finding more efficient ways of doing business are fundamental components of our financial strategy. But we're not stopping here. We're also engaging in opportunities to increase non-traditional revenue – income generated from sources other than the delivery of electric, gas and water services. For instance, in 1998, more than \$1.6 million was earned by leasing space on our transmission towers to cellular telephone and fiber optic service providers.

# Community Investments

The means by which we invest in our community are as diverse as those we serve. It begins with our employee base, as it is essential that we be the people we serve. We want to look like the customers we serve, so that we can think like the community we serve, and know the people we serve. And how better to know their needs than when they are our needs? It just makes good business sense.

In keeping with this, our Supplier Diversity

Program is a bottom-line business strategy inte-

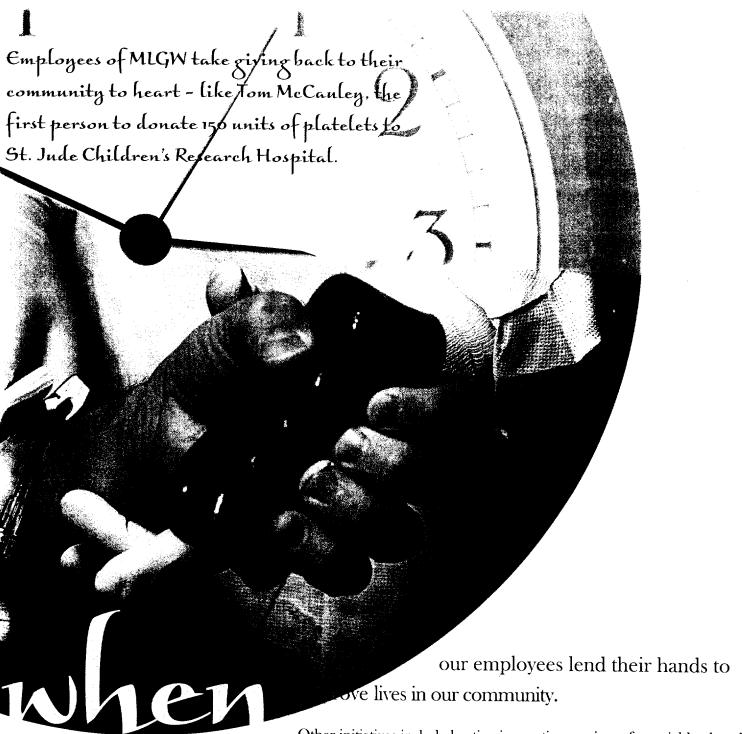
grated throughout the organization. We examine our procurement needs, explore the availability of minority-, women- and locally-owned suppliers and work on a project-by-project basis to meet our supplier diversity goals. In 1998, more than \$20 million in goods, services and contracts were purchased or retained through this program.

Through our relationship with the Memphis Area Chamber of Commerce, MLGW contributes some \$500,000 a year to local economic development efforts. And as a result of this 30-year partnership, in 1998 we saw nearly \$1.4 billion in economic growth in our local economy.

In addition to these business strategies, our support for the community is demonstrated through contributions in numerous other areas, as well. For instance, MLGW employees lead the Mid-South region in per person gifts to the United Way, and in 1998, their generous support totaled more than \$578,000.

Whether it be rehabilitating the homes of elderly, disabled, and low-income customers, organizing food drives for the hungry, or cultivating a lifelong interest in learning among inner-city school children – or any one of the many other projects supported by MLGW volunteers –





Other initiatives include hosting innovative seminars for neighborhood and religious leaders to help them sharpen their leadership skills and better equip them to serve their constituents.

Our relationship with those we serve was strengthened in 1998 with the formation of the 24-member Community Advisory Council. Representing educational, business, ethnic, community, financial and military organizations, this coalition helps facilitate communication between MLGW and the community, and provides on-going guidance as we address the growing needs of our very diverse customer base.

# Future Expectations

The next few years will bring drastic changes within our industry, and at MLGW, we're working to influence the course of this change for the benefit of our customers. For instance, we're actively involved in deregulation legislation on the state and national levels. And in our ongoing contract negotiations with the Tennessee Valley Authority, we're seeking greater flexibility so that we can purchase a portion of our electric power from others if we choose.

We're also expanding both within and beyond our traditional territory. In 1998, we entered an agreement to provide construction and maintenance services for the water system of Piperton, Tenn., located in Fayette County, and continued negotiations to purchase the Shelby County Board of Public Utilities.

Internally, we continue our work to ensure that all of MLGW's processes truly demonstrate our philosophy of hometown energy and world class excellence. We've examined our call center operations, for instance, and have added new technology, improved techniques and adjusted staffing to better serve our customers. When complete, these improvements will increase our call-handling ability by more than 200 percent.

In short, MLGW is firmly committed to being the utility that sets the standard by which all others are compared. Through our mature strategic planning process and our daily commitment to customer satisfaction, we constantly explore opportunities to improve our services, offer new products, and ways to better serve the community.

By remaining steadfast to this mission, we are confident of a smooth transition into the new millennium and our ability to be a strong competitor in a deregulated electric utility market. Taking full advantage of all of the resources and capitalizing on our assets is how we will continue providing "Hometown Energy... World Class Service."



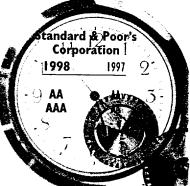


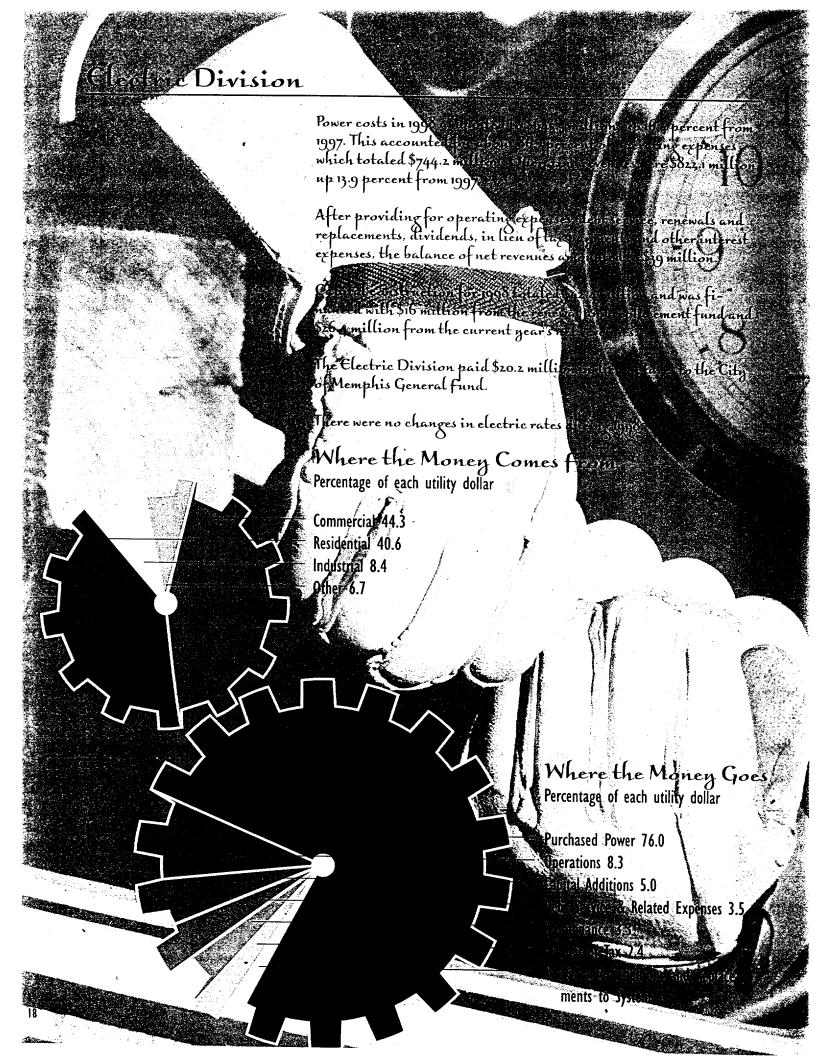
# MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS AND WATER DIVISION

# Financial Highlights

ELECTRIC DIVISION	1998	1997
Operations	<u>.</u>	
Sales (thousand kilowatt hours)	13,837,627	12 701 240
Maximum system demand (kilowatt hourly use)	3.120.415	12,791,260 2,996,249
Number of customers	398,270	395,807
Average annual usage per residential customer	·	
(thousand kilowatt hours)	15.86	14.25
Financials	4	
Total revenues	\$ 849,124,651	¢ 747 1/7 000
Purchased power	\$ 645,486,688	\$ 747,167,990 \$ 554,440,074
Net revenues	\$ 51,907,629	\$ 554,660,074
Plant in service (at cost)	\$ 896,777,074	\$ 45,616,476
Long-term debt	\$ 158,970,000	\$ 860,836,619 \$ 179,095,000
GAS DIVISION	1998	1997
Operations	. 1	
Sales (thousand cubic feet)	37,493,925	39,984,080
Maximum system demand (thousand cubic feet daily)	495.010	548,377
Number of customers	298,454	292,752
Average applial lisage per residential distorner	•	172,132
(thousand cubic feet)	69.27	77.56
Financials		<i>:</i>
Total revenues	\$ 203,352,169	\$ 232,658,677
Purchased gas	\$ 116.958.347	\$ 145,562,708
Net revenues	\$ 27.805.072	\$ 35,438,624
Plant in service (at cost)	\$ 388.363.790	\$ 366,295,814
Long-term debt	\$ —	\$
WATER DIVISION	1998	1997
Operations		<del></del>
Sales (hundred cubic feet)	62,650,707	740 007 740
Maximum system demand (million gallons daily hourly rate)	322.2	59,097,748
Number of customers		227.3
Average annual usage per residential customer		219,269
(hundred cubic feet)	138.64	129.62
Financials	•	
Total revenues	\$ 62,813,378	\$ 58,397,735
Net revenues	\$ 16 102 301	\$ 14,636,512
Plant in service (at cost)	\$ 280.278.255	\$ 269,484,304
Long-term debt	\$ 59,448,374	\$ 64,685,000

	•		
CREDIT RATING	Moody's Investors Service		
	1998	1997	
Electric Revenue Bonds	Aa Aal	Aa Aa	





# Electric Division

THANCINE AND STATISTICAL INFOMINITION		÷			
<b>b</b> 1.70	1998	1997	1996	1993	1988
Power Use-mwh (I)					
Residential	· •	4,726,455	4,864,617	4,589,927	4,155,643
Commercial-General Service	.,,	5,948,588	5,676,291	5,280,007	4,508,282
Industrial	, , ,	1,839,864	1,734,028	1,647,841	1,620,485
Other customers		276,353	265,506	249,428	244,429
Total	13,837,627	12,791,260	12,540,442	11,767,203	10,528,839
System demand-kw maximum hourly use		2,996,249	2,942,731	2,798,636	2,488,252
Number of Customers					
Residential	340,618	334,124	328,973	320,630	202.002
Commercial-General Service		40,017	39,250		302,053
Industrial	,	171	•	36,412	33,209
Other			173	187	202
Total		16,495	16,202	15,240	13,788
10141	398,270	390,807	384,598	372,469	349,252
Revenues					
Residential		\$291,112,649	\$295,855,033	\$277,289,466	\$242,247,939
Commercial-General Service		334,181,053	325,895,678	299,842,662	257,144,881
Industrial		66,313,386	64,400,604	67,955,108	74,046,237
Other		55,560,902	56,898,232	46,309,360	30,648,049
Total	849,124,651	747,167,990	743,049,547	691,396,596	604,087,106
Expenses					
Electric power cost	645,486,688	554,660,074	EE4 202 011	E20 227 402	477 157 043
Other operating expenses		94,081,537	556,292,811	520,227,483	477,156,842
Total operating expenses	744,208,495	648,741,611	94,914,276	92,280,758	67,798,022
Payments in lieu of taxes	20,184,361		651,207,087	612,508,241	544,954,864
Depreciation and amortization	72 901 E01	19,550,968	21,614,999	20,015,508	14,531,410
Interest		22,200,865	21,750,886	19,425,884	14,701,156
		11,058,070	12,139,569	15,780,245	14,692,134
Total	797,217,022	701,551,514	706,712,541	667,729,878	588,879,564
Net Revenues		-			
Net revenues before extraordinary item		45,616,476	36,337,006	23,666,718	15,207,542
Extraordinary (loss) (2)		· · ·	•	(7,962,892)	.5,207,512
Reinvested in system, bond retirement	****			(1,702,072)	-
or to working capital during year	<b>\$ 51,907,629</b>	\$ 45,616,476	\$ 36,337,006	\$ 15,703,826	\$ 15,207,542
Other Financial Statistics					
Plant in service (at cost)	\$896,777,074	\$860,836,619	<b>4027 /70 71</b>	£750 507 370	#FAA 31/ F/5
Bonds outstanding			\$832,679,714	\$750,587,368	\$590,746,562
Bond anticipation notes	\$130,770,000	\$179,095,000 —	\$198,145,000 	\$248,150,000	\$209,880,000
Credit Rating					
			_		
Moody's Investors ServicesStandard and Poor's Corporation		Aa AA	Aa AA	Aa AA	Aa AA
Construction Durin - 1000				nn	***
Construction During 1998	<b>*</b> 14 *4 *1=				
From renewal and replacement fund					
From current year net revenues			•		10
INTAL CONSTRUCTION	¢ 42 412 EAT			<b>47</b> / 1	. 17 15

\$ 42,412,501

Total construction



I. Mwh equals thousand kilowatt hours.

In 1993 the Division issued bonds to refund portions of existing bonds.
 The refunding resulted in an extraordinary loss recognized in 1993;
 however, this loss will be offset by reduced future interest cost.



costs in 1998 amounted to \$117 million, down 19.7 percent from 1997. This amounted to about 71 percent of operating expenses which totaled \$164.7 million. Operating revenues were \$195 million, down 13.4 percent from 1997.

After providing for operating expenses, debt so nee, renewals and replacements, dividends, in lieu of the property and other interest expenses, the balance of net was amounted to size million.

gas intronspent \$24.3 million for constantion struction was financed with \$22.8 million from the renewal and ephasement fund and \$1.5 mills from current year fact profine

The Sivision paid \$10.4 million in dividence of his ments in the fitaxes to the City of Memph (ev. Al Sin

There were no charges in gas rates of

nes fr

Ind i

Otles 1

Freigh Lossey G

35 B

ar uis is straight.

signi itanjik ilk

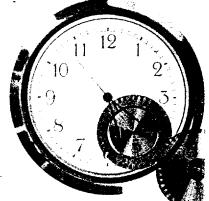
हार ध

YKĞIÇA ÇEÇE YETEK EN

10

# Gas Division

FINANCIAL AND STATISTICAL INFORMATION	-			•	
<b>6</b> 11 600	1998	1997	1996	1993	1988
Gas Use-mcf (I) Residential	10.044.155			<b>.</b> .	
Residential		20,654,795	22,975,071	21,499,438	19,902,86
Commercial-General Service	,,	13,314,126	14,385,114	10,692,442	10,868,09
Industrial	, ,	3,514,948	4,081,727	1,795,745	4,625,85
Other customers (2)		2,500,211	3,642,568	8,022,280	8,098,43
Total	37,493,925	39,984,080	45,084,480	42,009,905	43,495,25
System demand-mcf maximum daily use	495,010	548,377	521,930	454,070	456,95
Number of Customers					
Residential		271,851	267,138	255,191	237,35
Commercial-General Service	21,230	20,765	20,346	19,464	17,77
Industrial		74	81	106	,.
Other	81	62	51	69	
Total	298,454	292,752	287,616	274,830	255,23
Revenues					
Residential	\$105,542,706	\$122,073,224	\$130,494,159	\$100,482,045	\$ 85,848,30
Commercial-General Service		67,709,942	72,499,231	46,624,141	44,132,29
Industrial	31,385,977	29,758,612	34,336,252	38,233,618	38,814,60
Other		13,116,899	13,703,085	8,684,436	11,800,46
Total		232,658,677	251,032,727	194,024,240	180,595,65
Expenses			•		•
Natural gas cost	116,958,347	145,562,708	151,453,868	120,989,891	123,768,66
Other operating expenses		42,658,100	43,245,158	39,785,227	33,627,20
Total operating expenses	164,738,813	188,220,808	194,699,026	160,775,118	157,395,87
Payments in lieu of taxes		2,001,238	2,001,238	2,001,237	2,010,23
Depreciation, depletion and amortization		6,959,168	6,459,785	5,888,393	6,181,45
Interest	14,632	38,839	74,677	365,930	1,077,33
Total		197,220,053	203,234,726	169,030,678	166,664,88
Net Revenues					
Net revenues	27,805,072	35,438,624	47,798,001	24,993,562	13,930,76
Used to pay dividends to City of Memphis or					13,730,70
reinvested in system and working capital	<b>\$ 27,805,072</b>	\$ 35,438,624	\$ 47,798,001	\$ 24,993,562	\$ 13,930,76
Other Financial Statistics			··· <del>·</del>		
Plant in service (at cost) (3)	\$388,363,790	\$366,295,814	\$343,703,829	\$ 264,677,854	\$ 184,473,04
Bonds outstanding	<u> </u>		<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>	\$ 8,875,00
Credit Rating					
Moody's Investors Service	•••••				
Standard and Poor's Corporation		•			
Construction During 1998					
From renewal and replacement fund	\$ 22,739,717				
From current year net revenues				•	12.0
Total construction				1	



<sup>1.</sup> Thousand cubic feet @ 14.73 psia.
2. Includes varied off-peak sales to electric generating station.
3. Does not include plant held for future use.

Operating Revenues in the Water Division amounted to \$57.7 million in 1998, an increase of 6.5 percent over 1997, and operating expenses for 1998 totaled \$36.6 million, up 7.4 percent from 1997.

After providing for operation spenses, debt service, bond reserves, renewals and replacements and other interestical penses, the balance of net revenues an ounted to \$103 million

Construction costs of \$16.7 million were financed from the renewal and replacement find.

The Water Division supplied \$1.9 million in free services to the City of Memphis in stading free water for parks and firefighting, as well as the pyrchase, installation and main tenance of fire hydrasis.

There were no changes in water rates during 1998

Where the Money Conces from Percentage of each utility dollar

Where the Money Goes
Percentage of each utility dollar

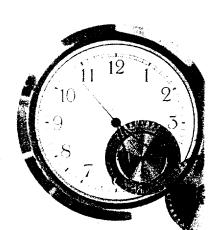
Operations 36.8
Capital Additions 26.5
Production 15.9
Debt Service & Related Expenses 14.3
Maintenance 5.7
Available for Additions & Replacements .8

# Water Division

### FINANCIAL AND STATISTICAL INFORMATION

	1998	1997	1996	1993	1988
Water Use-ccf (I)			•	1773	1700
Residential	27,515,795	25,341,003	26,253,321	25,254,407	26,555,979
Commercial-General Service		28,942,059	29,884,498	29,054,556	27,255,461
Free water, metered (2)		1,984,318	1,558,661	1,649,032	2,025,508
Other customers		2,830,368	2,375,387	4,651,173	2,862,507
Total		59,097,748	60,071,867	60,609,168	58,699,455
Pumpage to City-mgd (3)					
maximum hourly rate	322.2	227.3	<u>· 257.1</u>	295.0	296.4
Number of Customers		•			
Residential	199,201	196,124	193,852	191,546	185,161
Commercial-General Service	19,311	18,871	18,607	18,230	17,121
Other		4,274	4,102	3,798	3,467
Total		219,269	216,561	213,574	205,749
Revenues					
Residential	\$ 27,370,127	\$ 24,993,711	\$ 25,917,391	\$ 21,442,845	\$ 16,308,482
Commercial-General Service	22,043,484	21,069,350	21,459,668	17,983,899	12,843,608
Other		12,334,674	11,846,485	8,537,360	6,315,145
Total	62,813,378	58,397,735	59,223,544	47,964,104	35,467,235
Expenses					
Production	9,978,846	8,857,833	9,178,539	8,119,059	8,223,622
Other operating expenses	26,725,580	25,131,935	23,032,045	19,756,432	13,919,997
Total operating expenses	36,704,426	33,989,768	32,210,584	27,875,491	22,143,619
Depreciation and amortization	6,404,917	5,826,238	5,346,001	5,066,960	3,652,870
Interest	3,601,734	3,945,217	4,217,838	5,544,968	3,700,706
Total	46,711,077	43,761,223	41,774,423	38,487,419	29,497,195
Net Revenues					
Net revenues before extraordinary item	16,102,301	14,636,512	17,449,121	9,476,685	5,970,040
Extraordinary (loss) (4)	<b></b>			(3,166,283)	· · ·
Reinvested in system, bond retirement			****		
or to working capital during year	\$ 16,102,301	\$ 14,636,512	\$ 17,449,121	\$ 6,310,402	\$ 5,970,040
Other Financial Statistics					
Plant in service (at cost)		\$269,484,304	\$256,413,756	\$232,778,721	\$180,359,887
Bonds outstanding	\$ 59,448,374	\$ 64,685,000	\$ 69,925,000	\$ 83,140,000	\$ 71,035,450
Bond anticipation notes		_	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 20,000,000
Credit Rating				•	
Moody's Investors Service		Aa	Aa	Aa	Aa
Standard and Poor's Corporation		AA	AA	AA	AA
Construction During 1998		•			
From renewal and replacement fund	\$ 16,657,670				
Total assumention	¢ 1/ /27 /70				

Total construction .....



<sup>1.</sup> Hundred cubic feet.

Industries could be unmetered free water provided for firefighting, street sprinkling, etc.
 Mgd equals million gallons daily.
 In 1993 the Division issued bonds to refund portions of the existing bonds. The refunding resulted in an extraordinary loss recognized in the current year; however, this loss will be affect by reduced future interest could. offset by reduced future interest costs.

# Balance Sheets

DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997 (IN THOUSANDS)

### Assets

	€lectric Division		Gas Di	Gas Division		Water Division	
•	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	
Utility Plant, at cost (Notes I and 2) Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	\$896,777 311,891	\$860,836 294,847	\$391,534 126,998	\$369,466 118,139	\$280,278 	\$269,484 89,345	
Utility plant - net	584,886	565,989	264,536	251,327	190,054	180,139	
Restricted Funds (Notes 1, 3, 5, 6, 7 and 11)							
Construction	1,001	1,086	3,040	15,306	14,131	21,086	
Insurance reserves - injuries and damages	3,842	4,261	1,508	1,114	1,203	634	
Insurance reserves - casualties and general	10,244	9,785	6,796	8,233	4,272	4,071	
Medical benefit		<del></del> ,	10,567	- 7,525		4,071	
Customer common deposits	_		14,566	15,227			
Bond reserve and debt service	22,550	23,555			9,019	9,622	
Total restricted funds	37,637	38,687	36,477	47,405	28,625	35,413	
Current Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 1 and 3)	62,368	48,436`	78,008	51,036	. 34 000	20.125	
Accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts	60,584	55,407	24,388		34,808	28,135	
Deferred purchased power and gas cost (Note 1)	24,512	25,738	8,208	31,880	13,119	11,476	
Materials and supplies - at average cost	10,886	11,080	6,588	13,896	-		
Miscellaneous	435	956	<u>283</u>	~6,807 271	1,364 —	1,536 54	
Total current assets	158,785	141,617	117,475	103,890	49,291	41,201	
Other Assets							
Deferred charges		· ——	2,329 ′	2,495			
Unamortized debt expense (Notes I and 6)	1,400	1,785	2,327	2,473	1 127	1 0/0	
Notes receivable	1,298	1,298	· <u>-</u>	1,964	1,137	1,069	
Notes receivable from customers -	-,	1,270	<u></u>	1,704	2,015	2,018	
energy conservation loans (see contra-TVA)	339	533					
Miscellaneous	(25)	149		_	_	_	
			<del></del>		<del></del>		
Total other assets	3,012	3,765	2,329	4,459	3,152	3,087	
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$784,320</u>	\$750,058	\$420,817	\$407,081	\$271,122	\$259,840	

See notes to financial statements.

# Balance Sheets

DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997 (IN THOUSANDS)

# Capitalization and Liabilities

	Electric Division		Gas Di	vision	Water Division	
	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997
Capitalization						
Long-term debt (Note 6)	\$158,970 <u>546,725</u>	\$179,095 494,821	\$ — 357,330	\$ — 337,925	\$ 59,448 199,693	\$ 64,686 183,593
Total capitalization	705,695	673,916	357,330	337,925	259,141	248,279
	•	*		•	• .	
Current Liabilities						
Accounts payable - purchased power and gas	43.866	44,066	15,701	23,205		
Other accounts payable, accrued expenses, and deferrals	20,212	20,000	18,587	20,511	9,424	10,162
Total current liabilities	64,078	64,066	34,288	43,716	9,424	10,162
	•	•				
Other Liabilities .		•	٠			
Customer advances for construction	4,075	3,297	302	316	9	9
Customer common deposits	_	-	14,566	15,227		
Insurance reserves - injuries and damages						
(Notes 1, 7 and 11)	3,842	4,261	1,508	1,114	1,203	634
Medical benefit accrual			10,567	7,525	-	
Payable to TVA - energy conservation loans						
(see contra-customer notes)	1,272	1,510	_		-	· —
Miscellaneous	5,358	3,008	2,256	1,258	1,345	<u>756</u>
Total other liabilities	14,547	12,076	29,199	25,440	2,557	1,399
				į.		

TOTAL CAPITALIZATION AND LIABILITIES......

\$784,32

\$750,05

\$420,187

\$407,081

\$271,122

\$259,840



See notes to financial statements.

# Statements of Cash flows

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997 (IN THOUSANDS)

	Electric Division		Gas Division		Water Division	
	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997
Cash Flows from Operating Activities			•			
Net operating revenues	\$ 34,857	\$ 31,247	\$ 19,437	\$ 27,887	\$ 14,568	\$ 14,084
Adjustments to reconcile net operating revenues to			,			4
net cash provided by operating activities						
Depreciation of utility plant	22,891	22,201	8,793	6,959	6,405	5,825
Transmission credits	19,121	18,544	´—			
Other income	1,149	998	1,961	1,534	650	168
(Increase) decrease in assets	• -	•	, , , ,	.,		
Deferred compensation		16,546	-			
Accounts receivable	(5,177)	(1,814)	7,492	635	(1,643)	565
Deferred purchased power and gas cost	1,226	(8,448)	5,688	456	(1,010)	
Materials and supplies	194	<b>`</b> 587	219	(600)	172	317
Miscellaneous assets	695	П	154	247	54	85
Increase (decrease) in liabilities						VJ
Accounts payable - purchased power and gas	(200)	(6,692)	(7,504)	(3,426)	_	
Other accounts payable and accrued expenses	· `212´	` 200′	(1,924)	(398)	(738)	26
Customer advances for construction	778	1,012	(14)	38	(· <del>-</del> -	_
Customer deposits			(661)	(170)	<u> </u>	<u>.                                      </u>
Insurance reserves	(419)	255	394	71 -	569	(154)
Deferred compensation	`	(16,546)			<del></del>	(134)
Medical benefit accrual	, —	<del>-</del>	3,042	1,599		
Payable to TVA net of notes receivable -	•		-,	1,577		
energy conservation loans	(44)	(8)	_	<del></del>	_	
Miscellaneous liabilities	2,350	(96)	998	(12)	589	(35)
Total adjustments	42,776	26,750	18,638	6,933	6,058	6,797
•						
Net cash provided by operating activities	77,633	57,997	38,075	34,820	20,626	20,881
Cash Flows from Investing Activities					4	
Payments received on notes receivable		\$ 494	\$ 1,964	\$ 1,470	\$ 3.	\$ —
Purchase and construction of utility plant	(41,788)	(38,366)	(22,002)	(25,261)	(16,320)	(14,333)
Interest earned on investments	6,488	5,886	6,419	6,056	` 4,484´	4,330
Purchase of restricted investments	_	(19,983)		(71,493)	_	(4,999)
Proceeds from sales and maturities of	•	•				( , ,
restricted investments	10,051	15,924	23,658	68,857	4,999	5,118
Increase in notes receivable						(2,018)
Net cash used in (provided by) investing				•		
activities	(25,249)	(36,045)	10,039	(20,371)	(6,834)	(11.003)
	(-0,217)	(50,045)	10,037	(20,371)	, (0,034)	(11,902)

# Statements of Cash flows

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997 (IN THOUSANDS)

	€lectric Division		Gas Di	Gas Division		ivision
	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities Proceeds for issuance of bonds	¢	•	\$ —	ť	# 12 F7F	
Increase in unamortized debt expense	(20,125)	(19,050)	, <u> </u>	• — .	\$ 12,575 (230)	) — —
Dividends paid to City of Memphis	` <i>-</i>	` <u> </u>	— (8,397)	(8,397)	(17,813) —	(5,239) —
Interest expense on other debt	(31) (9,517)	(82) (10,536)	(15)	(38)	(9) (3,431)	(23) (3,752)
Net cash used in financing activities	(29,673)	(29,668)	(8,412)	(8,435)	(8,908)	(9,014)
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	22,711	(7,716)	39,702	6,014	4,884	(35)
Cash and Cash Equivalents,  Beginning of Year	67,140	74,856	74,783	68,769	58,549	58,584
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$ 89,851	<u>\$ 67,140</u>	\$114,485	\$ 74,783	\$ 63,433	\$ 58,549
Reconciliation of Cash and	•					
Cash Equivalents Per Statements of Cash Flows to the Balance Sheets	•					
Restricted funds Less noncash equivalents included in restricted funds	\$ 37,637 10,154	\$ 38,687 19,983	\$ 36,477 ———	\$ 47,405 23,658	\$ 28,625 ————	\$ 35,413 4,999
Total	27,483	18,704	36,477	23,747	28,625	30,414
Current Assets - Cash and	12 712	40.42.4		_,	•	
Cash Equivalents	62,368	48,436	<u> 78,008</u>	51,036	34,808	28,135
TOTAL CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$ 89,851	\$ 67,140	\$114,485	\$ 74,783	\$ 63,433	\$ 58,549



# Statements of Net Revenues and Accumulated Net Revenues

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997 (IN THOUSANDS)

	Electric Division		Gas Di	Gas Division		Water Division	
	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	
Operating Revenues (Notes I and 9)	\$822,141	<u>\$721,741</u>	\$194,969	\$225,069	\$ <b>57,677</b>	\$ 53,899	
Operating Expenses							
Purchased power and gas for resale (Notes I and 8)	645,487	554,660	116,958 2,047	145,564 1,365		- 7.405	
Operation	70,532	65,475	38,273		8,554	7,495	
Maintenance	28,190	28,606		34,587	23,144	20,653	
Depreciation (Note 1)	22,891		7,460	6,705	5,006	5,841	
Payments in lieu of taxes (Note 10)		22,201	8,793	6,959	6,405	5,826	
rayments in new or taxes (Note 10)	20,184	19,552	2,001	2,002			
Total operating expenses	787,284	690,494	175,532	197,182	43,109	39,815	
Net Operating Revenues	34,857	31,247	19,437	27,887	14,568	14,084	
Other Income							
Transmission credits	10 121	10.544					
	19,121	18,544					
Interest	6,488	5,886	6,419	6,056	4,484	4,330	
Miscellaneous	1,371	998	1,961	1,534	650	168	
Total other income	26,980	25,428	8,380	7,590	5,134	4,498	
Net Revenues before Debt Expense	61,837	_ 56,675	27,817	35,477	19,702	18,582	
Debt Expenses (Note 1)							
Interest on long-term debt	9,517	10.524					
Interest on other debt	,	10,536			3,431	3,752	
	31	82	15	38	9	23	
Amortization of debt expense	385	439	·		162	170	
Total debt expense	9,933	11,057	15	38	3,602	3,945	
Net Revenues	51,904	45,618	27,802	35,439	16,100	14,637	
Accumulated Nat Pavanuas		•			•		
Accumulated Net Revenues, Beginning of Year	494,821	449,203	337,925	310,883	183,593	168,956	
Dividends to City of Memphis (Note 10)			(8,397)	(8,397)	<u>. – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –</u>		
Accumulated Net Revenues,					<del></del>		
End of Year	\$546,725	<u>\$494,821</u>	<u>\$357,330</u>	\$337,925	\$199,693	\$183,593	
		<del></del>					

See notes to financial statements.

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997

### NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization - Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division ("MLGW"), a division of the City of Memphis, Tennessee (the "City"), was created by an amendment to the City Charter by Chapter 381 of the Private Acts of the General Assembly of Tennessee, adopted March 9, 1939, as amended. MLGW is managed by its President and a five member Board of Commissioners which are nominated by the City Mayor and approved by the Memphis City Council (the "Council"). MLGW, through its three distinct and financially separate divisions, provides electricity, gas and water to customers in Shelby County, Tennessee which includes the City. MLGW's annual budget and electric, gas and water rates require the approval of the Council. MLGW must also obtain the approval of the Council before incurring certain obligations.

Basis of Accounting - MLGW is required by state statute and the Charter of the City of Memphis, Tennessee to maintain separate accounting for each division and to allocate among the divisions, on an equitable basis, joint expenses, including those related to common facilities. Each division is separately financed, and its indebtedness is repayable from its net revenues.

MLGW's accounting policies are in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Where applicable, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's (Electric and Gas divisions) and the National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners' (Water division) Uniform System of Accounts are used. MLGW is not subject to the jurisdiction of federal or state regulatory commissions.

Under Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 20, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting," the Division has elected to apply all Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989, except for those that conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements, to MLGW's accounting and financial reporting.

MLGW adopted GASB No. 25, "Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans" during the year ended December 31, 1997.

MLGW adopted GASB Statement No. 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and External Investment Pools," in 1998. This statement provided guidance for the valuation of investments. In accordance with this statement, investments at December 31, 1998, are reflected at their fair value. Restating balances for investments was not necessary because of the recorded value of the investments approximated their fair value in prior years. Investment income for the Electric, Gas and Water Divisions increased \$177,000 decreased \$45,000 and decreased \$45,000 respectively, for the year ended December 31, 1998, as a result of adopting GASB Statement No. 31.

MLGW will adopt GASB Statement No. 32, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans" in fiscal 1999. Management has not yet determined the effects, if any, that the adoption of the statement will have on MLGW's financial statements.

Use of Estimates - The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments - In accordance with the requirements of FASB No. 107, "Disclosures About Fair Value of Financial Instruments", the estimated fair value of Financial Instruments has been determined by MLGW using available market information. However, considerable judgment is necessarily required in interpreting market data to develop the estimates of fair value. Accordingly, the fair values are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that MLGW could realize in a current market exchange. The use of different market assumptions may have a material effect on the estimated fair value amounts. The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, restricted indicative investments, accounts receivable, and accounts payable are a reasonable estimate of their fair was a management was not able to practicably estimate the fair value of MLGW cong-term debt.

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997

**Property** - The costs of additions and replacements of units of property are capitalized. Costs include contracted work, direct labor and materials, allocable overhead and, where applicable, an allowance for borrowed funds used during construction and are reduced by contributions in aid of construction. When property units are retired, original cost, plus removal cost, less salvage is charged to accumulated depreciation.

An allowance for borrowed funds used during construction is computed at actual interest rates to the extent major projects are financed by specific long-term debt. In 1998 and 1997, no construction projects were financed with specific long-term debt. Interest on other debt is not capitalized as it is recovered through current revenues.

Depreciation is computed by the straight-line method based on estimated service lives of various classes of property at rates equivalent to annual composite rates of approximately 3 percent for the Electric and Gas Divisions and 2 percent for the Water Division.

Unamortized Debt Expense - Unamortized debt expense is amortized by the interest method over the lives of the applicable bond issues.

Reserves and Related Restricted Funds - The insurance reserves for injuries and damages are maintained for estimated liabilities incurred and risks assumed on claims for injuries and damages and on recurring property losses. Costs and expenses for such claims and losses are paid from the related restricted funds and charged to the reserves as incurred. Increases in the reserves are charged to operations.

Insurance reserve funds for casualties are self insurance reserves maintained at discretionary amounts to partially cover losses of a catastrophic nature which are not ordinarily insurable or which are not insurable on an economically feasible basis. These amounts are included as a restriction of accumulated net revenues.

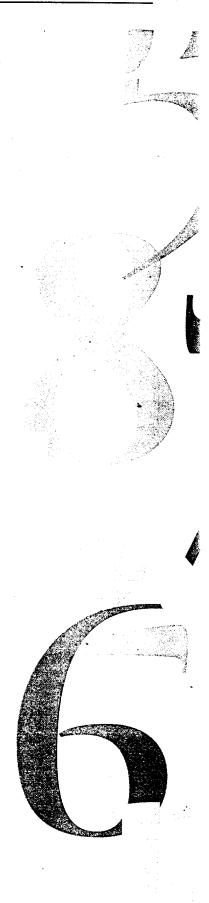
Futures Contracts and Swap Agreements - The Gas Division enters into futures contracts for the purchase of gas to manage the risk of increases in the market price of gas on anticipated purchase transactions. Futures contracts are contracts for delayed delivery of gas in which the seller agrees to make delivery at a specified future date of a specified quantity at a specified price. Open futures contracts for the purchase of gas are reported at cost, based on the contract price, in the balance sheet. Gains or losses on futures contracts are deferred until the month the gas is delivered. At that time, any gains or losses are recognized in gas costs or in the case of futures contracts entered into on behalf of specific customers, charged to that specific customer.

The Gas Division enters into swap agreements as a means for managing the Division's exposure to changes in gas prices, fixing the cost of storage refill, recovering fixed costs, and having the ability to offer prime customers prices which are competitive with gas marketers and producers. A swap is a financial agreement with characteristics similar to futures and options that is custom tailored to meet the needs of the counterparties. The counterparties typically exchange a floating and a fixed price of a commodity such as gas. No amounts related to swap agreements are recorded in the financial statements until the transactions are closed out. Once the underlying purchase transaction is closed out, the obligation to purchase the gas is recorded and the related gain or loss is recognized as a charge to gas costs and is passed through to the customer.

Revenues - Revenues are recognized on monthly cycle billings to customers. Revenues are not accrued for power, gas and water delivered but unbilled at the end of a fiscal period.

Deferred Purchased Power and Gas Cost - The purchased power and gas cost applicable to power and gas delivered to customers but not yet billed is deferred until the associated revenues are recognized.

Statements of Cash Flows - For purposes of the statements of cash flows, MLGW considers all highly liquid investments including restricted assets with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.



YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997

### NOTE 2 - UTILITY PLANT

Restricted funds

Cash and cash equivalents

Mutual funds .....

U.S. Government agencies

Mutual funds

Cash

Total restricted funds

Common account

Total cash and cash equivalents .....

Utility plant at December 31 includes construction work in progress of the following amounts:

(\$000)

	1998	1997
Electric Division	\$ 37,124	\$33,918
Gas Division	15,100	14,946
Water Division	18,256	9,960

MLGW's construction program expenditures for 1999 are estimated as follows: Electric Division - \$52,902,000; Gas Division - \$32,821,000; and Water Division - \$28,355,000.

### **NOTE 3 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

MLGW has a cash management program which provides for the investment of excess cash balances in short-term investments and the investment of debt service funds in instruments maturing as the related debt matures. The policy is authorized by the Charter of the City of Memphis, Tennessee, the Board of Commissioners of MLGW, and as set forth in the bond resolutions of each division. Accordingly, MLGW's investments are classified as held-to-maturity. Restricted funds and cash and cash equivalents consist of the following as of December 31:

	(\$000)	
a a	1998	1997
ELECTRIC DIVISION		
Restricted funds		
Common account	\$ 15,087	\$ 15,132
Mutual funds	12,396	3,572
U.S. Government agencies	10,154	19,983
Total restricted funds	\$ 37,637	\$ 38,687
Cash and cash equivalents	<del></del>	
Common account	\$ 62,004	\$ 48,195
Mutual funds	267	132
Cash	97	109
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$ 62,368	\$ 48,436
GAS DIVISION		<del></del>
Restricted funds		
Common account	\$11,344	\$ 23,747
Commercial paper	23,406	11,662
U.S. Treasury notes	· —	11,996
Cash	1,727	
Total restricted funds	\$ 36,477	\$ 47,405
Cash and cash equivalents		
Common account	\$ 75,775 <sup>-</sup>	\$ 48,906
Mutual funds	2,233	2.130
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$ 78,008	\$ 51,036
-1	+ 10,000	¥ 31,030
WATER DIVISION		7.3

28,625



### YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997

The Common account consists of co-mingled funds held by safekeeping agents on behalf of MLGW and are allocated to the operating units. As of December 31, the Common account consisted of the following:

	(0004)	
•	1998 `	1997
Common account		
Commercial paper	\$204,141	\$158,691
U.S. Treasury notes	357	349
U.S. Government agencies	12,349	29,057
Accrued interest receivable	1,641	1,759
Total common account	\$218,488	\$189,856

Maturities of MLGW's U.S. Treasury notes and U.S. Government Agencies are as follows:

	(\$000)	
	1998	1997
Maturities less than one year		
Electric Division	<b>\$</b> —	\$ 19,983
Gas Division		11,996
Water Division	_	·
Maturities one to five years		
Electric Division	\$ 10,154	·s —
Gas Division	·	·
Water Division	. <del></del>	4,999

Investments are categorized into three credit risk categories by GASB Statement No. 3. All of MLGW's investments (excluding mutual funds) meet the requirements of the first category, defined by GASB to include investments which are insured or registered or securities held by MLGW or its agent in MLGW's name. Mutual funds are not categorized as they are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

At December 31, 1998, the bank balances of MLGW deposits were fully insured or collateralized with securities held by MLGW or its agent in MLGW's name.

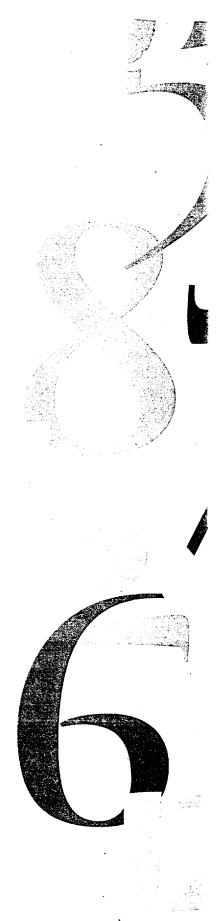
The construction, bond reserve, and debt service funds of the Electric and Water Divisions are restricted under the respective bond indentures.

### NOTE 4 - EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Plan Description - The Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division Pension Board is the administrator of a single-employer retirement system established by MLGW to provide retirement benefits for its employees. Prior to 1988, the retirement system included two contributory defined benefit plans (the "1948 Plan" and the "1978 Plan"). The 1948 Plan and the 1978 Plan were amended and superseded as of July 1, 1988. All employees who were members of the 1948 Plan and the 1978 Plan automatically became members of the amended, restated and consolidated Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division Retirement and Pension System (the "MLGW Pension Plan"). MLGW issues separate audited financial statements for the retirement system as of and for its fiscal year ended December 31. The financial statements may be obtained by writing to the MLGW Pension Plan, P. O. Box 430, Memphis, Tennessee 38101-0430.

The MLGW Pension Plan covers full time employees and appointed officials of MLGW. At September 30, membership consisted of:

	1998	, 1997
Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits	2,351	2,314
receiving benefits	82	144
Active plan members	2,498	<u> 2,512</u>
Total	<u>4,931</u>	<u>4,970</u>



YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997

The MLGW Pension Plan provides retirement, disability and death benefits to participants and their beneficiaries. The MLGW Pension Plan also provides for a cost of living adjustment beginning at age 56 for retired, disabled and surviving spouses on a graded scale up to 5 percent per annum based on the Department of Labor consumer prices index.

Basis of Accounting - The financial statements of the MLGW Pension Plan are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the MLGW Pension Plan.

Method Used to Value Investments - All investments of the MLGW Pension Plan are reported at fair value. Short term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. All other investments are valued based upon by quoted market prices except for real estate investments, which are valued at estimated fair value based on independent appraisals. The MLGW Pension Plan has no investment in any one organization which represent more than 5 percent of plan assets.

Contributions - All members under the MLGW Pension Plan are required to contribute 8 percent of the benefit compensation to the MLGW Pension Plan. During 1998 and 1997, MLGW was required to contribute 10.5 percent and 11 percent, respectively, of the benefit compensation of all active participants. Investment costs of the MLGW Pension Plan are financed through investment earnings. Other administrative costs are included in the annual required contribution amount.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - The asset valuation method used is the 5-year weighted index method. The aggregate actuarial cost method is used in determining the funding requirements. Significant actuarial assumptions include (a) a rate of return on the investment of present and future assets of 8.0 percent per year compounded annually, (b) projected salary increases of 4.5 percent per year compounded annually, and (c) pensioner cost of living adjustments of 2.55 percent compounded annually.

Schedule of Funding Progress - The aggregate cost method does not identify or separately amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities. These liabilities are amortized through the normal cost. Under the aggregate cost method, the actuarial accrued liability equals the actuarial value of assets. At December 31, 1998 and 1997, the actuarial value of assets was \$859,684,000 and \$806,193,000, respectively.

Schedule of Contributions From All Sources - Employee and employer contributions for the past six years are shown below:

	(\$000)		(\$000)		
Plan Year	Annual Required Employee Contribution	Percentage Contributed	Annual Required Employer Contribution	Percentage Contributed	
1998	\$ 8,016	100%	\$ 10,631	100%	
1997	7,722	100%	10,763	100%	
1996	7,654	100%	10,711	100%	
1995	7,620	100%	11,610	100%	
1994	7,547	100%	11,523	100%	
1993	7,461	100%	11,365	W/ 82	



YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997

# NOTE 5 — DEFERRED COMPENSATION AND OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

MLGW offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, available to all MLGW employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

During 1997, the plan was amended to meet the recently enacted requirements of Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Amended Plan provides that assets or income of the Plan shall be used for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits for Participants and their beneficiaries or defraying reasonable expenses of administration of the Plan. Since the assets of the Amended Plan are held in custodial and annuity accounts for the exclusive benefit of Plan participants, the related assets of the Plan are not reflected on the Electric Division balance sheets.

MLGW has post-retirement major medical and life insurance benefits available to all employee groups as a continuation of those benefits that were available prior to retirement. Currently, 2,314 retirees and beneficiaries are eligible for post-retirement benefits. Life insurance premiums are paid monthly and medical coverage is paid as claims are filed through the medical benefit fund (a restricted fund). The costs of future post-retirement benefits are provided for through the insurance reserves for employee benefits to the extent recovered through current revenues. MLGW has established a grantor trust to accumulate funds which will be used to pay future post retirement medical benefits. The value of assets in the fund at December 31, 1998 is \$78,570,000.

Post-retirement benefit costs for the years ended December 31, 1998 and 1997 are as follows:

(0004)	
1998	1997
\$ 5,545	\$ 5,472
	619
<u>\$ 5,545</u>	\$ 6,091
\$ 2,627	\$ 2,592
	293
\$ 2,627	\$ 2,885
\$ 1,556	\$ 1,536
	<u> 174</u>
\$ 1,556	\$ 1,710
	\$ 5,545 \$ 5,545 \$ 5,545 \$ 2,627 \$ 2,627 \$ 1,556

### NOTE 6 - DEBT

Long-term debt consists of:

		(३०००) December 31		
Elegania Districti	Interest Rates	1998	1997	
Electric Division Electric System Revenue Bonds:				
Series 1991, due serially 1997-1999	6.10-6.40%	\$ 2,945	\$ 5,715	
Series 1992, due serially 1997-2006	4.90-6.00%	90,435	102,125	
Series 1992-A, due serially 1997-2000	4.60-5.25%	10,635	15,570	
Series 1993, due serially 1997-2010	3.60-5.00%	54,955	55,685	
Total Electric Division		\$158,970	\$179,095	

/#nnn



YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997

			(\$	(000	
			Decen	nber	3 I
	Interest Rates		1998		1997
Water Division					
Southeast Memphis Suburban Utility					
District Waterworks Revenue Bonds,					
Series 1964, due serially 1997-1999	5.25%	\$	50	\$	100
Water Division Revenue - Bonds:					
Series 1989, due serially 1997-1998	6.60-6.80%		_		1,045
Series 1992, due serially 1997-2005	4.90-6.00%	11	7,335		19.325
Series 1992-A, due serially 1997-2011	4.60-6.00%		3,710		6,600
Series 1993, due serially 1997-2008	3.95-5.20%		6,005		27,616
Series 1998, due serially 2000-2012	3.30-5.25%		2,575		—
•			9,675	-	64,686
Unamortized deferred amount on bond	refunding		(227)		
Total Water Division		<b>\$</b> 5	9,448	\$ 6	54,686

Current maturities of long-term debt are not shown as a current liability because sufficient funds are accumulated in escrow accounts or in the bond reserve and debt service funds to meet current maturities. Principal maturities are as follows:

	(\$000)	
	<b>Electric Division</b>	Water Division
1999	\$ 21,195	\$ 5,800
2000	22,345	6,095
2001	23,720	6,420
2002	24,790	6,750
2003	14,500	6,055
Thereafter	52,420	28,555
Total	\$158,970	<u>\$59,675</u>

MLGW, at its option, may redeem bonds prior to maturity at premiums and prices specified in the indentures.

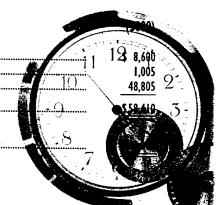
In December 1998, MLGW issued \$12,575,000 in Refunding Bonds, Series 1998, to refund \$12,075,000 of the Water Division Revenue Bonds, Series 1992-A. The net proceeds of \$12,820,000 (after an original premium of \$404,000 and payment of \$159,000 in underwriter's fees and other issue costs) plus \$341,000 of existing funds were used to currently refund Series 1992-A. As a result, the Series 1992-A bonds are considered defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the accounts of the Water Division. The refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$227,000. This difference, reported in the accompanying financial statements as a decrease to bonds payable, is being charged to operations through the year 2012 using the effective-interest method. The Water Division refunded these bonds to reduce its total debt service over the next 14 years by \$1,232,000 and to obtain an economic gain of \$692,000.

At December 31, 1998, the amounts of bonds and notes which are not recorded as liabilities of MLGW but remain outstanding with escrow agents are as follows:

LUW	but remain outstanding with escrow agents are as follows:
E	lectric Division
	Revenue Bonds, Series 1976
•	# 11 A) () 1 B 4 () = 1 B 4 ()
	Revenue Bonds, Series 1991
	Total
w	later Division

Water Division
Revenue Bonds, Series 1992-A...





YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1998 AND 1997

# NOTE 7 — INSURANCE RESERVES FOR MEDICAL BENEFITS AND INJURIES AND DAMAGES

MLGW is self-insured for health and medical benefits, workers compensation and general liability claims. MLGW has established insurance reserves for the estimated liabilities, including an accrual for incurred but not reported claims, resulting from medical benefits, workers compensation and general liability claims. The medical benefits reserves are recorded on the Gas Division and the costs and charges to the reserve are allocated to each Division.

The changes in the insurance reserves for medical benefits and injuries and damages for the years ended December 31, 1998 and 1997 are as follows:

	(\$000) Medical Benefits	Iniu	(\$000) iries and Dar	nages
	Gas	Electric	Gas	Water
	Division	Division	Division	Division
Balance - December 31, 1996	\$ 5,926	\$ 4,006	\$ 1,043	\$ 788
Payments	(18,906)	(1,400)	(558)	(522)
Incurred claims	20,505	1,655	629	368
Balance - December 31, 1997	7,525	4,261	1,114	634
Payments	(20,299)	(1,239)	(475)	(584)
Incurred claims		820	<u>869</u>	1,153
Balance - December 31, 1998	<u>\$ 10,567</u>	\$ 3,842	\$ 1,508	\$ 1,203

### **NOTE 8 - ENERGY SUPPLIES**

MLGW is committed to purchase all of its power from TVA under a contract, subject to termination by either MLGW or TVA, on not less than ten years' prior written notice. MLGW purchases gas supplies directly from producers and marketers. In addition, MLGW has transportation agreements with Texas Gas Transmission Corporation and Trunkline Gas Company.

### NOTE 9 - RATES

Electric, gas and water rates are established by MLGW and approved by the City Council of Memphis, Tennessee, except for pass through increases in electric rates from TVA and gas cost increases from suppliers. Electric rates are established in coordination with TVA.

### NOTE 10 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

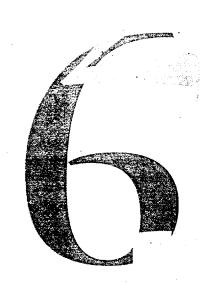
As related to futures contracts and swap agreements, risks arise from the possible inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts and from movements in gas prices. The Gas Division's exposure to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the other party is represented by the contractual notional amount of the financial instrument. There were no open futures contracts or swap agreements at December 31, 1998.

Under the Charter of the City of Memphis, the City is entitled to dividends (6 percent annual rate for the Electric Division and the Gas Division and 3 percent for the Water Division) based upon accumulated net revenues, but not to exceed one-half of the annual net revenues for the Electric Division and the Gas Division, unless approved by the MLGW's Board of Commissioners. Under the power contract signed with TVA and under the 1958 Basic Bond Resolution of the Water Division, the City of Memphis has waived its rights to dividends from the Electric Division and the Water Division. Payments in lieu of taxes and dividends to the City of Memphis are also limited by laws established by the State of Tennessee.

In the normal course of operations, the Division is subject to claims and litigation. Management is of the opinion that, based on information presently available, such matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position or results of operations of the Division.

### NOTE II - SELF-INSURANCE

MLGW is self-insured under the Tennessee Governmental Tort Liability Act. This coverage applies to all tort liability coverage and holds harmless commissioners, officers, and general counsel making decisions as authorized by the Board of Commissioner's policies. Various liability limits are in force as established by the acts except as increased by resolution of the Board of Commissioners. The more significant coverage relates to gas leaks, gas explosions and electrical shocks with maximum limits of \$130,000 per person and \$350,000 for two or more persons per accident.



# Supplementary Information Required By GASB -Year 2000 Disclosures

The year 2000 issue is the result of shortcomings in many electronic data processing systems and other electronic equipment that could adversely affect the Division's operations as early as fiscal year 1999.

MLGW has completed an inventory of their computer systems that may be affected by the Year 2000 issue and that are necessary to conduct their operations. The following systems requiring Year 2000 remediation or validation and testing have been identified:

Service Delivery Systems - The mission critical systems for delivering electricity, gas and water were assessed by December 31, 1998. MLGW has analyzed the service delivery processes end to end, identified embedded components, and has begun testing them for compliance. In most cases, MLGW has performed in-house testing to verify vendor certification and upgrades. Using the existing Emergency Response Plan as a guide, MLGW is developing a Year 2000 contingency plan by June 30, 1999. MLGW has evaluated their supply chain and critical suppliers, such as TVA, gas companies (producers and transporters), and component vendors to state their Year 2000 readiness.

Customer Delivery Systems - MLGW's critical customer delivery systems have been identified, corrected, unit tested and integrated with the production systems. Testing and validation began in the first quarter of 1999 and is scheduled for completion by September 30, 1999. These systems are used to respond to MLGW's customer inquiries and requests and do not directly affect or control the delivery of electricity, gas and water.

Support Systems (internal operations) - MLGW's critical internal systems have been identified, converted, unit tested and integrated with the production systems. Testing and validation began in the first quarter of calendar year 1999 and are scheduled for completion by September 30, 1999.

In addition to the above critical systems, MLGW has completed the assignment of embedded-chip applications throughout the Division, and has begun correction and testing of these applications. MLGW has related commitments of approximately \$2.5 million as of March 29, 1999.

Because of the unprecedented nature of the Year 2000 issue, its effects and the success or related remediation efforts will not be fully determinable uptil the year 2000 and thereafter. Management cannot assure that MLGW is or will be Year 2000 ready, that the remediation efforts will be successful in whole or part, or that parties with whom MLGW conducts business will be Year 2000 ready.

# Independent Auditors' Report

Board of Commissioners Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division Memphis, Tennessee

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of the Electric, Gas and Water divisions (the "Divisions") of Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division, a division of the City of Memphis, Tennessee, as of December 31, 1998 and 1997, and the related statements of net revenues and accumulated net revenues and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Electric, Gas and Water divisions of Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division as of December 31, 1998 and 1997, and the results of operations and cash flows for the years then ended for each of the Electric, Gas and Water divisions of Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

The year 2000 supplementary information above is not a required part of the basic financial statements, but is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, and we did not audit and do not express an opinion on such information. Further, we were unable to apply to the information certain procedures prescribed by professional standards because of the unprecedented nature of the year 2000 issue and its effects, and the fact that authoritative measurement criteria regarding the status of remediation efforts have not been established. In addition, we do not provide assurance that the Divisions are or will become year 2000 compliant, that the Divisions' year 2000 remediation efforts will be successful in whole or in part, or that parties with which the Divisions do business are or will become year 2000 compliant.

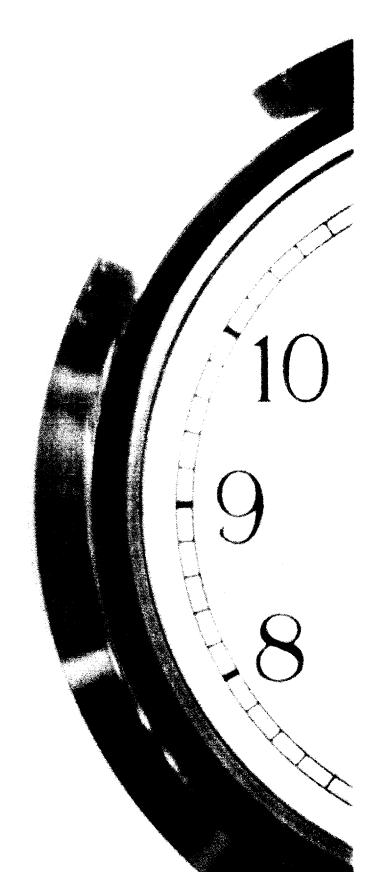
As more fully discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, the Divisions adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and External Investment Pools," during 1998.

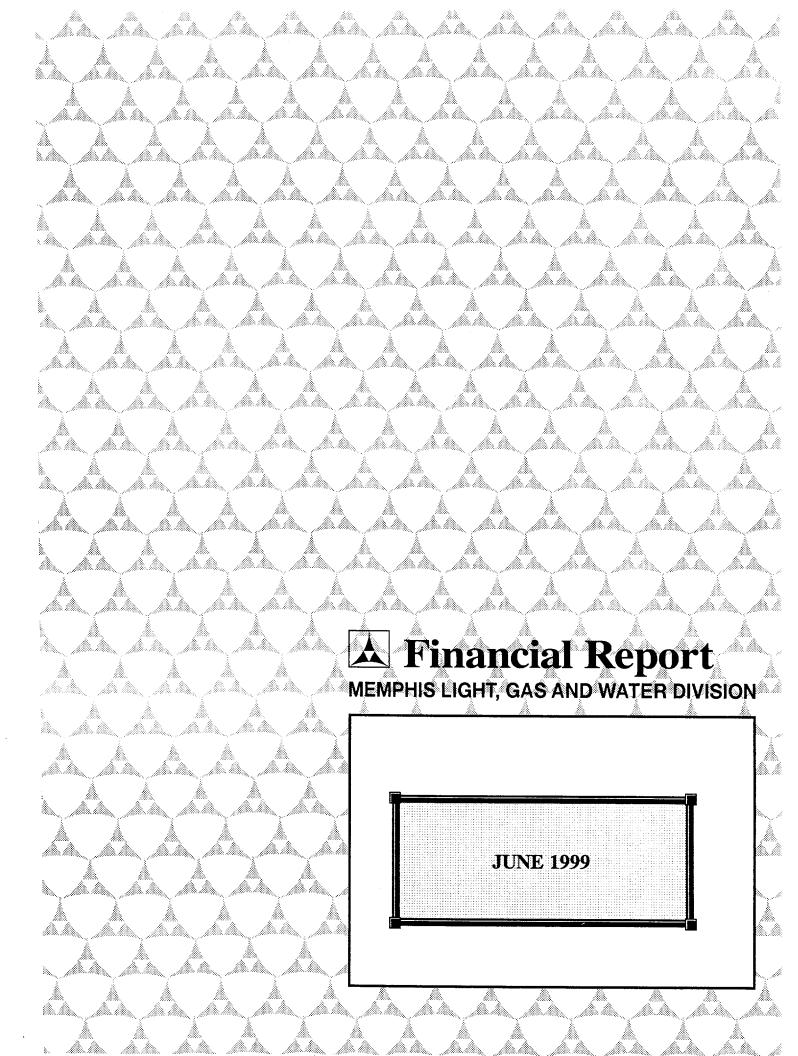
Adoitte + Touche LLP

March 29, 1999 Memphis, Tennessee



P.O. Box 430 • Memphis, TN 38101-0430 www.mlgw.com





# MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS AND WATER DIVISION

### Financial Statement

June 1999



### Table of Contents Financial Statement

June 30, 1999

### CONTENTS

HIGHLIGHTS	i - iii
ELECTRIC DIVISION	
BALANCE SHEET	1 - 2
STATEMENT OF INCOME	3
APPLICATION OF REVENUES	4
OPERATING STATEMENT & STATISTICS	5
STATISTICS	6-7
OPERATING REVENUES BY RATE SCHEDULES	8
GAS DIVISION	
	9-10
BALANCE SHEET	11
STATEMENT OF INCOME	
APPLICATION OF REVENUES	12
OPERATING STATEMENT & STATISTICS	13
STATISTICS	14-15
OPERATING REVENUES BY RATE SCHEDULES	16-16A-B
WATER DIVISION	
BALANCE SHEET	1718
STATEMENT OF INCOME	19
APPLICATION OF REVENUES	20
OPERATING STATEMENT & STATISTICS	21
OPERATING REVENUES BY RATE SCHEDULES	22
RESERVED	23

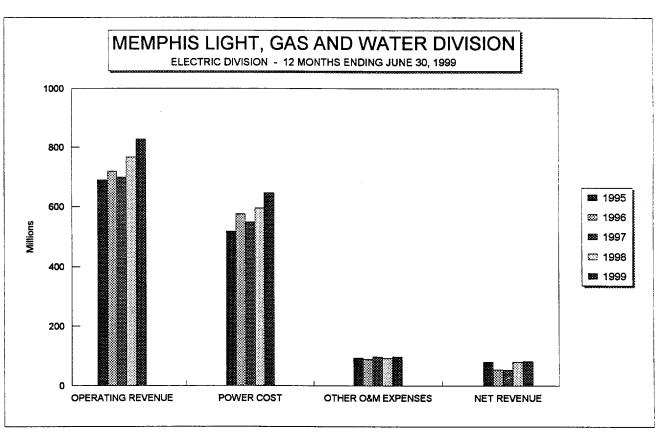
### Table of Contents Continued

### APPLICABLE TO ALL DIVISIONS

FUNDS & INVESTMENTS - INTEREST EXPENSE - ELECTRIC	24
FUNDS & INVESTMENTS - INTEREST EXPENSE - GAS	25
FUNDS & INVESTMENTS - INTEREST EXPENSE - WATER	26
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENT	27
REVENUE, EXPENSE AND INCOME COMPARISONS TO BUDGET	28-33
OPERATING EXPENSE SECTION	
OPERATING EXPENSES - ELECTRIC	1-4
OPERATING EXPENSES - GAS	5-8
OPERATING EXPENSES - WATER	9-12

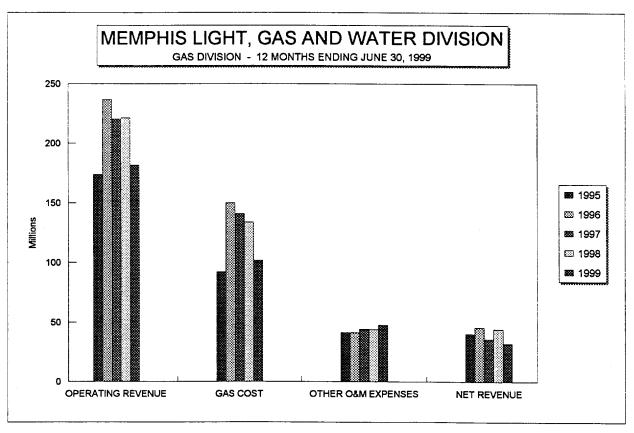
Electric Division Highlights

		CURRENT MONTH	INCREASE (DECREASE) LAST YEAR	12 MONTHS ENDING	INCREASE (DECREASE) LAST YEAR
OPERATING REVENUE		\$77,094,601.91	(\$5,434,428.60)	\$827,228,840.15	\$60,088,135.50
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	E EXP	\$68,467,593.12	(\$5,265,789.86)	\$744,412,428.53	\$58,016,546.48
NET REVENUE FROM OPERAT	IONS	\$8,627,008.79	(\$168,638.74)	\$82,816,411.62	\$2,071,589.02
POWER COST		\$60,773,738.88	(\$5,560,672.63)	\$646,135,779.45	\$51,754,120.38
WORKING CAPITAL		\$79,697,635	(\$1,583,938)		
SALES (adjusted)	kwh	1,310,008,408	(89,528,667)	13,918,398,157	835,549,798
PURCHASES	kwh	1,433,413,482	(133,667,242)	14,252,270,851	390,113,467
AVERAGE CONSUMPTION PER RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER	kwh	1,563.7	(215.3)	15,668.4	627.5



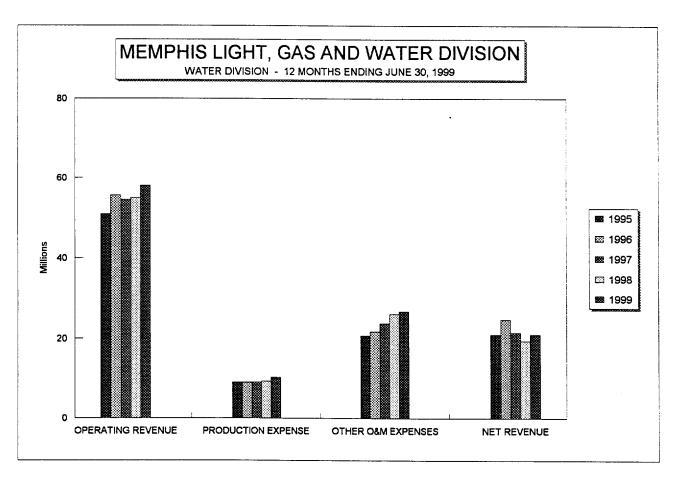
Gas Division Highlights

		CURRENT MONTH	INCREASE (DECREASE) LAST YEAR	12 MONTHS ENDING	INCREASE (DECREASE) LAST YEAR
OPERATING REVENUE		\$9,311,356.40	\$921,435.89	\$181,314,962.95	(\$40,043,695.20)
OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	E EXP	\$9,772,491.47	\$2,679,492.56	\$149,395,308.57	(\$28,070,266.84)
NET REVENUE FROM OPERAT	TIONS	(\$461,135.07)	(\$1,758,056.67)	\$31,919,654.38	(\$11,973,428.36)
GAS COST		\$6,202,303.01	\$2,367,481.99	\$101,791,243.79	(\$31,888,199.05)
WORKING CAPITAL		\$77,436,977.60	(\$15,021,075)		
SALES	MCF	1,536,481	64,090	37,402,287	(2,879,009)
PURCHASES	MCF	1,587,407	149,978	39,958,774	(1,994,841)
AVERAGE SALES PER RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER	MCF	1.69	0.04	67.96	(9.99)



Water Division Highlights

		CURRENT MONTH	INCREASE (DECREASE) LAST YEAR	12 MONTHS ENDING	INCREASE (DECREASE) LAST YEAR
OPERATING REVENUE		\$5,363,913.72	\$91,428.37	\$57,991,863.75	\$3,113,464.36
OPERATION & MAINTENA	NCE EXP	\$2,867,019.35	(\$361,102.81)	\$36,995,284.67	\$1,563,972.45
NET REVENUE FROM OPEI	RATIONS	\$2,496,894.37	\$452,531.18	\$20,996,579.08	\$1,549,491.91
PRODUCTION EXPENSE		\$959,524.62	\$12,362.31	\$10,223,023.57	\$943,498.28
DISTRIBUTION EXPENSE		\$606,962.66	(\$314,328.29)	\$9,266,729.86	\$52,043.62
WORKING CAPITAL		\$34,266,569.18	(\$561,363.80)		
SALES	CCF	6,118,310	247,320	62,868,062	2,150,174



### Electric Division Balance Sheet

June 30, 1999

### **ASSETS**

UTILITY PLANT Electric Plant in Service Less Depreciation Total Plant Net	June 1999 \$911,236,573.86 320,575,245.73 590,661,328.13	December 1998 \$896,777,073.62 311,891,427.15 584,885,646.47
FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS (See Page 24)	73,940,735.79	37,637,552.22
NOTES RECEIVABLE-LONG TERM (Note A)	1,298,110.75	1,298,110.75
CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS  Cash and Investments-Construction Funds  Cash and Securities-Interest Funds  Accrued Interest Receivable  Accts. Rec. (less allowance for doubtful accts.)  Materials and Supplies  Prepayments-Taxes  Other Current and Accrued Assets  Other Current and Accrued Assets-TVA Purchased Power  Total Current and Accrued Assets	0.00 53,051,438.17 247,722.04 414,783.00 65,929,784.08 10,645,430.34 0.00 10,158,329.55 27,846,199.00 168,293,686.18	0.00 62,103,598.10 266,902.80 90,783.00 60,584,521.75 10,886,108.22 0.00 344,134.03 24,511,690.00 158,787,737.90
DEFERRED DEBITS  Unamortized Debt Discount, Premium & Expenses Extension Notes Receivable TVA Loans Other Deferred Debits Total Deferred Debits	1,236,255.06 0.00 292,974.89 774,887.34 2,304,117.29	1,400,362.38 0.00 339,130.85 (25,822.44) 1,713,670.79
TOTAL ASSETS	\$836,497,978.14	\$784,322,718.13

### Electric Division Balance Sheet

June 30, 1999

### LIABILITIES

CAPITALIZATION	June 1999	December 1998
Electric Refunding Bonds, Series 1989	0.00	0.00
Electric Rev. Bonds, Series 1991	2,945,000.00	2,945,000.00
Electric Rev. Refunding Bds., Series 1992	90,435,000.00	90,435,000.00
Electric Rev. Refunding Bds., Series 1992A	10,635,000.00	10,635,000.00
Electric Rev. Refunding Bds., Series 1993	54,955,000.00	54,955,000.00
Total Long-Term Debt	158,970,000.00	158,970,000.00
Advance from TVA-Solar Loan Program	114,290.33	119,696.51
Advance from TVA-Insulation Loan Program	1,077,370.85	1,092,602.64
RETAINED EARNINGS		
Retained Earnings	563,543,284.28	536,484,330.13
Appropriated Retained Earnings - Casualties	10,473,299.94	10,243,979.94
Total Retained Earnings	574,016,584.22	546,728,310.07
Total Capitalization	734,178,245.40	706,910,609.22
CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable	71,280,807.32	58,352,722.95
Accrued Taxes	11,510,208.80	0.00
Accrued Interest	0.00	0.00
Accrued Vacation	5,773,224.09	5,658,707.53
Total Current and Accrued Liabilities	88,564,240.21	64,011,430.48
DEFERRED CREDITS		
Customer Advances for Construction	4,805,091.59	4,074,408.33
TVA Solar Loans	98,616.99	126,300.42
Other Deferred Credits	114,664.00	120,664.00
Total Deferred Credits	5,018,372.58	4,321,372.75
RESERVES		
Insurance Reserve-Injuries and Damages	3,899,389.55	3,842,450.76
Insurance Conversion Reserve	225,163.37	225,163.37
Reserve for Unused Sick Leave	4,612,567.03	5,011,691.55
Total Reserves	8,737,119.95	9,079,305.68
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$836,497,978.14	\$784,322,718.13

### Electric Division

Statement of Income and Expenses

	CURRENTM	IONTH	12 MONTHS E	NDING
	THIS YEAR	LAST YEAR	THIS YEAR	LAST YEAR
OPERATING REVENUE				
Sales Revenue	\$76,135,982.61	\$81,524,739.94	\$815,620,669.36	\$754,362,914.81
Forfeited Discounts	474,556.83	477,661.98	7,441,934.87	6,890,672.79
Misc. Service Revenue	427,514.29	466,223.07	3,362,419.20	5,048,333.96
Rent from Property	61,414.73	61,414.73	736,976.76	736,976.76
Load Management Refunds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Revenue	(4,866.55)	(1,009.21)	66,839.96	101,806.33
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	77,094,601.91	82,529,030.51	827,228,840.15	767,140,704.65
OPERATING EXPENSE				
Power Cost	60,773,738.88	66,334,411.51	646,135,779.45	594,381,659.07
Distribution Expense	1,474,488.62	1,450,361.21	21,514,237.76	21,009,311.88
Transmission Expense	120,479.85	141,051.43	2,028,674.26	1,891,565.63
Customer Accounts Expense	1,010,203.31	688,271.89	13,840,341.93	9,266,228.36
Sales Expense	49,452.90	51,041.90	767,677.04	690,582.96
Administrative & General	2,357,114.36	2,366,362.92	31,634,075.86	29,928,959.27
Customer Service & Info. Expense	20,232.67	54,526.26	840,091.53	655,799.03
Total Operating Expense	65,805,710.59	71,086,027.12	716,760,877.83	657,824,106.20
MAINTENANCE EXPENSE				
Transmission Expense	105,650.64	75,434.52	1,334,780.25	1,234,704.30
Distribution Expense	2,241,444.68	2,307,190.64	22,989,506.64	24,360,587.02
Administrative & General	314,787.21	264,730.70	3,327,263.81	2,976,484.53
Total Maintenance Expense	2,661,882.53	2,647,355.86	27,651,550.70	28,571,775.85
OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE				
Depreciation Expense	1,975,162.87	1,900,417.49	23,339,721.22	22,447,028.09
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	1,634,467.50	1,675,582.00	19,957,955.71	18,811,501.54
FICA Taxes	32,914.05	29,994.35	417,877.47	345,038.47
Total Other Operating Expense	3,642,544.42	3,605,993.84	43,715,554.40	41,603,568.10
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	72,110,137.54	77,339,376.82	788,127,982.93	727,999,450.15
INCOME				
Operating Income	4,984,464.37	5,189,653.69	39,100,857.22	39,141,254.50
Other Income	521,040.99	641,665.72	7,891,410.35	7,698,735.10
Other Income-Federal Disaster Relief	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Income-TVA Transmission Cr.	1,612,202.00	1,555,872.00	19,459,084.00	18,670,464.00
Total Income	7,117,707.36	7,387,191.41	66,451,351.57	65,510,453.60
Misc. Income DeductInt. ExpOther	0.00	2,773.00	9,038.00	56,022.00
NET INCOME BEFORE DEBT EXPENSE	7,117,707.36	7,384,418.41	66,442,313.57	65,454,431.60
DEBT EXPENSE				
Amortization of Debt Disc. & Exp.	27,351.22	32,083.66	356,609.28	411,601.64
Interest Expense-Other	•	•	·	
Interest on Long Term Debt	703,926.00	793,064.00	8,981,940.00	10,027,326.00
Total Debt Expense	731,277.22	825,147.66	9,338,549.28	10,438,927.64
NET INCOME			•	
Net Income After Debt Expense	\$6,386,430.14	\$6,559,270.75	\$57,103,764.29	\$55,015,503.96
Extraordinary Item	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	\$6,386,430.14	\$6,559,270.75	\$57,103,764.29	\$55,015,503.96

# Electric Division Application of Revenues For 6 Months

REVENUES		
Operating		\$371,156,397.54
Interest and Other Income		13,324,734.75
Total	_	384,481,132.29
Less: Operating & Maintenance Expenses		
Power Cost	289,463,851.38	
Operation	29,488,560.50	
Maintenance	12,009,046.28	330,961,458.16
Net Revenues Available for Fund Requirements & Other Purposes		53,519,674.13
FUND REQUIREMENTS		
Debt Service		
Interest-Revenue Bonds-Series 1989	0.00	
Interest-Revenue Bonds-Series 1991	94,242.00	
Interest-Revenue Refunding Bonds-Series 1992	2,581,368.00	
Interest-Revenue Refunding Bonds-Series 1992A	275,928.00	
Interest-Revenue Refunding Bonds-Series 1993	1,272,018.00	
Sinking Fund Revenue Bonds-Series 1989	0.00	
Sinking Fund Revenue Bonds-Series 1991	1,472,502.00	
Sinking Fund Revenue Ref Bonds-Series 1992	6,152,502.00	
Sinking Fund Revenue Ref Bonds-Series 1992A	2,592,498.00	
Sinking Fund Revenue Ref Bonds-Series 1993	379,998.00	
Total Debt Service	14,821,056.00	
RENEWAL & REPLACEMENT FUND		
Renewal & Replacement Fund Requirements	8,388,816.00	
Total Fund Requirements		23,209,872.00
OTHER PURPOSES		
Tax Equivalent	9,836,341.65	
FICA Taxes	221,793.79	
Interest Expense-Customer Deposits & Other	0.00	
•		10,058,135.44
Total Fund Requirements & Other Purposes	_	33,268,007.44
Balance-After Providing for above Disbursements and Fund Requirements	-	20,251,666.69
Less: Capital Additions provided by Current Year's Net Revenue		0.00
REMAINDER - To (or From) Working Capital	-	\$20,251,666.69
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	=	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Total Capital Additions were paid from:		
Renewal and Replacement Funds	•	\$18,185,362.37
Bond Proceeds		***************************************
Current Year's Net Revenue		0.00
	-	\$18,185,362.37
*Includes \$11,194,682.37 to be transferred from R & R Fund	=	
1999 CONSTRUCTION BUDGET	\$52,902,000	
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION FUNDS EXPENDED	<u>\$18,185,362</u>	
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION FUNDS EXPENDED - Current Month	=	\$2,833,295

### **Electric Division**

**Operating Statement and Statistics** 

CURRENT

**INCREASE OVER** 

12 MONTHS

**INCREASE OVER** 

	MONTH	LAST YEAR	ENDING	LAST YEAR
OPERATING REVENUES				
Residential	\$34,101,708.00	(\$4,197,316.36)	\$342,522,529.55	\$24,662,478.87
Commercial-General Power	34,851,361.63	(1,168,124.51)	381,359,726.27	27,363,891.17
Industrial	6,285,918.19	583,306.30	73,299,956.45	6,788,070.40
Outdoor Lighting & Traffic Signals	375,596.04	(596,796.06)	11,817,631.78	1,213,470.04
Interdepartmental	659,480.47	4,099.16	8,186,910.49	1,358,319.63
Load Management Refunds	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	948,039.49	(56,251.08)	13,169,559.98	(1,362,166.86)
TVA Industrial Credit	(127,501.91)	(3,346.05)	(3,127,474.37)	64,072.25
Total Operating Revenue	77,094,601.91	(5,434,428.60)	827,228,840.15	60,088,135.50
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Power Cost	60,773,738.88	(5,560,672.63)	646,135,779.45	51,754,120.38
Distribution	3,715,933.30	(41,618.55)	44,503,744.40	(866,154.50)
Transmission	226,130.49	9,644.54	3,363,454.51	237,184.58
Customer Accounts	1,010,203.31	321,931.42	13,840,341.93	4,574,113.57
Sales	49,452.90	(1,589.00)	767,677.04	77,094.08
Administrative & General	2,671,901.57	40,807.95	34,961,339.67	2,055,895.87
Customer Service & Information	20,232.67	(34,293.59)	840,091,53	184,292.50
Total Operating Expenses	68,467,593.12	(5,265,789.86)	744,412,428.53	58,016,546.48
Net Revenue from Operations	\$8,627,008.79	(\$168,638.74)	\$82,816,411.62	\$2,071,589.02
CUSTOMERS	STATIS	TICS	AVERAGE	
Residential	343,897	3,670	341,377	
Commercial-General Power	41,056	565	40,816	
Industrial	138	(24)	150	
Outdoor Lighting & Traffic Signals	16,917	432	16,683	
Interdepartmental	34	(1)	35	
Total Customers	402,042	4,642	399,061	
KWH SALES (THOUSANDS)				
Residential	537,741	(67,506)	5,348,841	304,324
Commercial-General Power	594,470	(25,204)	6,459,588	332,229
Industrial	160,223	17,289	1,826,138	46,873
Outdoor Lighting & Traffic Signals	4,454	(6,169)	128,076	13,048
Interdepartmental	12,645	102	154,540	18,328
Total KWH Sales (Thousands)	1,309,533	(81,488)	13,917,183	714,802

# Electric Division Statistics

				12 Months
SYSTEM ENERGY AND DEMAND CHARGES	ENERGY	DEMAND	TOTAL	Ending
Residential Class	\$25,510,422.00	\$0.00	\$25,510,422.00	\$253,764,991.00
GSA, Part 1 Class	4,045,505.00	0.00	4,045,505.00	\$43,172,526.00
GSA, Part 2 Class	12,687,093.00	4,073,801.00	16,760,894.00	\$181,909,395.00
GSA, Part 3 Class	4,624,719.00	2,563,015.00	7,187,734.00	\$81,255,063.00
GSB Class	2,209,680.00	1,091,984.00	3,301,664.00	\$37,317,026.00
GSC Class	1,402,633.00	348,636.00	1,751,269.00	\$6,252,892.00
GSD Class	1,738,232.00	523,438.00	2,261,670.00	\$25,657,439.00
Outdoor Lighting Class	136,774.00	0.00	136,774.00	\$3,940,185.00
Time of Day Service Charges	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$72,556.00
Other Non-Firm Power Charges	617.00	0.00	617.00	\$617.00
Drainage Pumping Station Class	1,266.00	0.00	1,266.00	\$19,347.00
Standby Power Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00
Proration Adjustment Credit	(7,549.00)	0.00	(7,549.00)	(\$98,554.00)
TOTAL ENERGY AND DEMAND CHARGES	\$52,349,392.00	\$8,600,874.00	\$60,950,266.00	
OTHER CHARGES	\$32,349,392.00	\$6,000,674.00	300,930,200.00	633,263,483.00
	\$1.250 £22.00	<b>¢</b> 0.00	¢1 350 (32 00	CO1 447 040 00
Distribution Loss Charges Transmission Loss Credit	\$1,258,623.00	\$0.00	\$1,258,623.00	\$21,447,242.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00
Hydro Credit	(852,865.00)	0.00	(852,865.00)	(\$10,159,381.00)
Growth Credit	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$0.00
Enhanced Growth Credit	(252,285.00)	0.00	(252,285.00)	(\$3,070,232.80)
Public Education and Mfg. Credit	(412,269.00)	0.00	(412,269.00)	(\$4,680,904.51)
Delivery Point Charges	67,500.00	0.00	67,500.00	\$810,000.00
ESP Access/Transaction Charges	15,050.00	0.00	15,050.00	\$181,675.00
Miscellaneous Adjustments	(281.12)	0.00	(281.12)	(\$24,338,990.39)
End of Year True-Up	0.00	0.00	0.00	\$1,225,944.00
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES	(\$176,527.12)	\$0.00	(\$176,527.12)	(\$18,584,647.70)
POWER COST	\$52,172,864.88	\$8,600,874.00	\$60,773,738.88	\$646,135,779.45
Interruptible Power Surcharge Credit-ESP	(45,540.00)	0.00	(45,540.00)	(\$536,490.00)
Interruptible Power Surcharge Credit-LIP	(19,772.00)	0.00	(19,772.00)	(227,740.00)
Transmission Rental Credit	$(1,\hat{6}12,202.00)$	0.00	(1,612,202.00)	(\$19,459,084.00)
U. S. Naval Air Station Credit	(8,566.98)	0.00	(8,566.98)	42,834.90
End of Year True-Up	0.00		0.00	(7,333,136.07)
TVA INVOICE AMOUNT	\$50,486,783.90	\$8,600,874.00	\$59,087,657.90	\$618,622,164.28
=				
		Increase		Increase
		(Decrease)	12 Months	(Decrease)
SYSTEM STATISTICS (KWH)	June 1999	Last Year	Ending	Last Year
Total Energy Purchased	1,433,413,482	(133,667,242)	14,252,270,851	390,113,467
Less Substation Use	609,000	0	7,308,000	0
Net Energy to System	1,432,804,482	(133,667,242)	14,244,962,851	390,113,467
Energy Sales (Adjusted)	1,310,008,408	(89,528,667)	13,918,398,157	835,549,798
Unaccounted For	122,796,074	(44,138,575)	164,522,072	(449,699,940)
Unaccounted For or Loss	8.57%	-2.09%	11.29%	10.48%
Average Hours	1,990,852	(185,649)	3,221,702	537,374
System Max Simultaneous Demand (KW)	2,810,117	(219,475)	2,909,860	(589,603)
Load Factor	70.85%	-0.99%	0.00%	0.00%
POWER COST	\$60,773,738.88	(\$5,560,672.63)	\$646,135,779.45	\$51,754,120.38
Cost per KWH Sold	\$0.0464	(\$0.0010)	\$0.0447	(\$0.0131)

# Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division Electric Division Statistics

	CURRENT 1	MONTH	12 MONT	HS ENDING
	KWH	AMOUNT	KWH	AMOUNT
OPERATING REVENUE BY TOWNS				
City of Memphis	985,417,337	\$58,102,580.73	10,175,833,376	\$570,714,353.88
Incorporated Towns				
Arlington	6,782,892	403,121.08	67,453,533	6,579,803.03
Bartlett	29,174,281	1,811,253.78	275,593,598	17,679,889.72
Collierville	36,732,199	2,224,952.73	348,776,553	21,523,956.09
Germantown	33,161,009	2,064,391.02	335,094,992	21,227,334.73
Lakeland	5,297,818	333,292.60	56,935,249	3,601,228.62
Millington	9,274,272	587,726.42	100,301,669	6,430,461.98
Other Rural Areas	203,693,484	11,567,283.55	2,557,195,039	179,471,812.10
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	1,309,533,292	\$77,094,601.91	13,917,184,009	\$827,228,840.15

PCRV110a			MEMPHIS LIGHT. OPERATING REVE	GAS AND WAT NUES BY RATE	ER DIVISION SCHEDULES		C.M. HWE	o	10
			CURRENT	ONTH	NTHS END	CURRENT MONTH			!
RATE SCHEDULE		BIL	ING REVENUE	KWH SOLD THIS YEAR	PERATING REVEN THIS YEAR	E KWH SOLD THIS YEAR	REV PER KWH SOLD	REVENUE PER BILL PE	KWH R BILL
DESCR		C. OVE ST YEA	EASE ST YE	CREASE OVER	INCREASE OVER	NCREASE OVE	12 MO	URRENT MONTH END CURRENT	Ę
RESIDENTIAL - URBAN (0101) 0162, 0126, 0128, 1162, 1182, 1126, 1128,	E-0101 11019 01829		(1,136,009,50)	425,850,804 (18,879,882)	87 909 85 504 8	9617162		91	1111
RESIDENTIAL - RURAL (0102) 1181, 1102, 1181)	E-0102 11619	55,739	6,879,534,40 (3,017,882,22)	108,942,760 (47,931,868)	78,105,878,27 (3,128,243,61)	1,227,886,192	.0631	123.42 1401.28	1955 22029
RESIDENTIAL - FARM 1121, 1183, 1121,	E-0121 11.63*	1,800	187,425.60	2,947,701	2,128,742,83	33,313,069 (497,986)	.0636 .0639	1182.63	1638 18507
COMMERCIAL - FARM (2023, 2323, 2423)	E-2023	17	2,905,66	(12,709)	39,146.54 (3,921,32)	578,271 (106,910)	.0653	170.92	2616 34016
COMMERCIAL — ANNUAL 25319 25319 25419 25419 25419 26419 28519 26519 26519 26519 26519 26519 26519 26519 26519 26519 26519 26519 26519	E-2031 265319 27419 29319 34319	38,783	34,754,932,00 (1,159,344,93)	593+366+997 (25+134+643)	380,299,557,66 27,475,814,39	6,447,307,838 333,699,163	• 0586 • 0590	896.14 9805.83	15300 166241
COMMERCIAL - SEASONAL (2032)	E-2032	23	13,869.40 (2,418.93)	157,232	122,927,87 18,549,85	1,226,760	.0882	603.02	6836 53337
INDUSTRIAL - ANNUAL (2042, 2242, 2342, 2442, 2642, 2742, 2552, 2652, 2842, 2852, 2942, 3042,	E-2042 2542 2752 3142)	138	6,210,372,91	160,222,530 17,288,288	72,294,212,16 6,797,695,64	1,826,129,759	••0388 0396	45002.70 11 523871.10 132	61033
INDUSTRIAL - SEASONAL	E-2043		000		1,004.47	13,120	• 0766		

SCRIPTION   NO. 5   LAST   LOST   L	PCRV1108			HT	AS JES ECT	S C HE		JUNE 30,	1999	11
PRICE SCHEDULE   THIS PLANE				CURRENT	TONIH	2 MONTHS ENDING	RRENT			
DESCRIPTION  THERFORM  DESCRIPTION  DESCRIPTION  THERFORM  DESCRIPTION  DESCRIPTION  THERFORM  DESCRIPTION  DESCRIPTION  DESCRIPTION	1		NO. BILLS THIS YEAR	OPERATING REVENUE THIS YEAR	THIS	PERATING REVENUE THIS YEAR	THIS	REV PE KWH SO	PER	KWH ER BI
Sering   S	DESCRIPTION			W	NCREASE OVE LAST YEAR	INCREAS	NCREA	12 MO.	RRENT MEND	NT MO.
	16, 26, 276, 26, 276, 26, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28		i	304,8895.08		129 526 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1 	
LTG ENERGY E-0367 118	RIVATE 0 UID 0 0R LTG.	€-0331	16,799	261.1	27619	,081,346.1 281,511.1	5,977,59	. 88 088	20.8	2 3 6 2 7 3 7
11G INV CHG	ι,	E-0367	118	21,398.07	88,42 80,34	20,496.5 52,968.5	628,93 124,28	043 033	181.3 021.1	4139 30754
PFS ENERGY         E-0350         (204,706,91)         (4,672,607)         2,458,305,26         54,932,389         .043           PFSI.C.A 9.38         E-0351         (239,373,93)         2,922,969,91         2,969,91         2,942,94         2,942,969,91         2,942,969,91         2,942,969,91         2,942,94         3,942,959,91	LIG INV	E-0368		936.7		6,816.0 559.1				
FFSI.C. 29.38 E-0351 (239,373.93)	FFS	E-0350	:	(204,706.91)	(4,672,607)	458,305.2 247,372.0	6,112,87 4,932,38	043		
THERS-I.C. 2 2 8 E-0352 (14,099.08) 172,423.94 (17,14,14,14,14,14,14,14,14,14,14,14,14,14,	FFSI.C.2 9.3	₽		(239,373,93)		922,969.9 319,139.4				
CTHERS- ENERGY E-0354 (1) (44,987,72) (1,020,414) 543,115,51 12,363,644 .043  THERS-I.C. 29.38 E-0355 (82,236.67) (757,256) 395,146.70 8,992,979 .043	FFSI.C.B 2	E-0352		(14,099,0	:	2,423,9 7,334,0				
THERS-I.C. 29.38 E-0355 (82,236.67) 1,032,752.53 MFS ENERGY E-0358 (33,270.47) (757,256) 395,146.70 8,992,979 .043 CITY - 9.38 E-0359 .00	CTHERS-	E-0354	_	(44,987.7	(1,020,414)	43,115.5 73,520.3	2,363,64	43		
MFS ENERGY E-0358 (33,270.47) (757,256) 395,146.70 8,992,979 .043 CITY - 9.38 E-0359 .00	T.LTGOIHERS-I.C.29.38		; ;	(82,236,67)		,032,752.5 163,102.7				
- CITY - 9.3% E-0359	MFS	E-0358		133,270,471	2	5,146 5,600	992,9	•0439		
	CITY - 9.3	€-0359		00		000				

: :

PCRV1108		MEMPHIS LIGHT, OPERATING REVE	LIGHT, GAS AND WATER TING REVENUES BY RATE SCH ELECTRIC	DIVISION 1e DULE S		JUNE 30.	1999	12
v		CURRENT	HINO	MONTHS ENDING	CURRENT MONTH	t	 	
RATE SCHEDULE	NO. BILLS THIS YEAR	TING	KWH SOLD THIS YEAR	RATING REVENUE THIS YEAR	KWH SULD THIS YEAR	REV PER KWH SOL	SOLD PER BILL PE	KWH PER BILL
SCRIP	INC. OVER LAST YEAR	INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR	INCREA	)  -	INCREASE OVER	12	URRENT MON	2
TRAF. SIGOTHER-ENERGY E-0364 (0364)	7	[3,378,50]	(126,050)	44,256.16	ĺ	1 4		
TRAF SYS OTHER 9.3% E-0365 (0365)		000		000		•		
DRAINAGE PUMPING E-2045	5 (2)	1,480,85	(33,920)	22,305,79	629,956	.0359	134.62	3747 57269
INTERDEPARTMENTAL E-0369 (0369, 2569, 2569) 2379, 2479, 3169)	9 (11)	659,480,47	12,645,497	8,186,911,49 1,358,319,63	154,540,595 18,327,846	.0530	19396.48 240791.51	371926 4545312
SIGN BUARES 2470) E-2070	303	11,572,79	128,634	147,213,58 (6,885,83)	1,665,565	.0900	38.19	425 5497
BUS STOP FANELS E-2071 (2071, 2074)	269	5,728,60	1,698	66,864.15	567,847 (25,105)	1163	21.30	183 2111
800STER STATION FOR CATV E-2072 (2072, 2073, 2075)	1,650	(3,807,74)	682,431	661,710.68 (115,601.15)	7,634,457	.0892 .0867	36.89	414
LUGAD GROWIH CREDIT E- 2689, 2450, 2589, 2590, 2689, 2690, 2789, 2790, 2889, 2890, 2989, 3089, 3189, 3289, 3389, 3489, 3589)	: :	000		110,970,00				
TVA SCHOOLS CREDIT E-XX91 (0191, 0391, 2491, 2591, 2691)		10,579,81- (10,579,81)		44+315.08- (44+315.08)	·			

13	!	KWH FR BILL								32.57	4 H 2 D 7 H 7 H
1999		REVENUE D PER BILL PE	URRENT MON							189	
JUNE 30		REV PER	R 12							0581	) () 
	CURRENT MONTH	KWH SOLD THIS YEAR	INCREASE OVE LAST YEAR							917,184,009	H
ER DIVISION Schedules	12 MONTHS ENDING	ER	INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR	1,482,778,65-	2,033,067,65- 84,283,45		942.20 942.20		606,384,00-	15,620,669	11 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61
GAS AND WAT VENUES BY RATE ELECTRIC	MONTH	KWH SOLD THIS YEAR	INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR							1309,53	10 16 17 17 15 16 18 18 18
MEMPHIS LIGHT, OPERATING RE	no no	NG R	EA	NM :	185,694.00- 84,133.78		942.20		44,598,00- (38,244,00)	76,135,982,61	11 12 13 14 14 14 14 14
		NO. BILLS THIS YEAR	OVE T YEA	(10)	(101)	:			(4)	402,042	934
PCRV110B		RATE SCHEDULE	DESCRIPTION	TVA INDUSTRIAL CREDIT E-XX92 (2392, 2492, 2592, 2692, 2792) 2892, 2952, 3092, 3192, 3292, 3392, 3592,	W ENHANCED CREDIT 39 32 24 25 25 37 26937 2793 8037 2653 25037 2703	3394 3453 3593 2396 2475 2596 2696 2796 2896 2996 3096 3196 3296 3396 3496	W E EXP ENHANCED CREDT E-XX 394° 2454° 2594° 2694° 2794	2394, 3494, 3594, 2194, 3294, 3294, 3294, 3294, 3497, 2897, 2897, 2897, 3997, 3097, 3597, 3597, 3697,	EXPANDED ENHANCED CREDIT E-XX95 2895; 2695; 2785; 2895; 2995; 3095; 3195; 3295; 3395; 3398; 2498; 3598	TOTALS	FINALS BILLS INCLUDED ( ) DENOTES RED FIGURE

June 30, 1999

# GAS DIVISION

**TOTAL ASSETS** 

# Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division

Gas Division Balance Sheet

June 30, 1999

#### **ASSETS**

UTILITY PLANT Gas Plant in Service Plant Held for Future Use Non-Utility Plant Total Plant Less Depreciation	June 1999 \$403,171,147.93 212,498.90 2,958,025.75 406,341,672.58 132,397,716.98	December 1998 \$388,363,790.12 212,498.90 2,958,025.75 391,534,314.77 126,998,698.82
Total Plant Net	273,943,955.60	264,535,615.95
FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS (See Page 25)	52,389,633.79	21,910,872.36
CASH AND SECURITIES-CUSTOMERS SERVICE DEPOSIT FUND	15,448,939.57	14,566,242.49
CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS		
Cash and Investments	66,399,610.61	75,778,189.33
Purchased Gas Investments	0.00	0.00
Cash and Securities-Interest Funds	0.00	0.00
Accrued Interest Receivable on Gov. Securities	58,271.16	71,728.97
Accts. Rec. (less allowance for doubtful accts.)	15,008,905.01	24,388,259.87
Materials and Supplies	2,990,671.80	3,836,322.29
Prepayments-Insurance, Taxes or Dividends	474,370.42	211,567.35
Other Current and Accrued Assets	3,282,959.37	2,232,594.40
Gas Stored-LNG Plant	3,575,963.19	2,751,441.28
Deferred Gas Cost	1,373,491.00	8,207,590.00
Total Current and Accrued Assets	93,164,242.56	117,477,693.49
DEFERRED DEBITS		
Extension Notes Receivable	0.00	0.00
Unrecovered Purchased Gas Cost	0.00	0.00
Other Deferred Debits	2,250,136.05	2,329,078.26
Total Deferred Debits	2,250,136.05	2,329,078.26

\$437,196,907.57

\$420,819,502.55

Gas Division Balance Sheet

June 30, 1999

#### **LIABILITIES**

CAPITALIZATION	June 1999	December 1998
Long Term Debt	\$0.00	\$0.00
RETAINED EARNINGS		
Retained Earnings	384,351,656.43	353,340,642.99
Appropriated Retained Earnings - Casualties	4,018,090.53	3,991,876.53
Total Retained Earnings	388,369,746.96	357,332,519.52
Total Capitalization	388,369,746.96	357,332,519.52
CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable	12,178,761.82	25,155,705.86
Accrued Taxes	1,024,398.43	0.00
Accrued Interest	0.00	0.00
Accrued Vacation	2,524,104.71	2,433,010.15
Total Current and Accrued Liabilities	15,727,264.96	27,588,716.01
DEFERRED CREDITS		
Medical Benefits	9,905,871.18	9,354,885.31
Short Term Salary Continuation	1,217,357.71	1,212,224.08
Customer Advances for Construction	427,780.72	302,420.22
Deferred Credits-Community Service Agency	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous Deferred Credits	2,409,613.86	6,698,904.62
Total Deferred Credits	13,960,623.47	17,568,434.23
RESERVES		
Customer Service Deposits	15,448,939.57	14 566 040 40
Insurance Reserve-Injuries and Damages	1,602,459.39	14,566,242.49
Retirement Payments Based on Unused Sick Leave	2,087,873.22	1,507,794.84
	2,007,673.22	2,255,795.46
Total Reserves	19,139,272.18	18,329,832.79
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$437,196,907.57	\$420,819,502.55

#### Gas Division

Statement of Income and Expenses

	CURRENT	MONTH	12 MONTHS	ENDING
	THIS YEAR	LAST YEAR	THIS YEAR	LAST YEAR
OPERATING REVENUE				
Sales Revenue	\$8,339,989.86	\$7,600,966.05	\$164,872,711.05	\$208,205,305.81
Forfeited Discounts	83,239.93	98,479.11	1,906,430.10	2,703,697.90
Misc. Service Revenue	149,050.36	(149,386.39)	1,856,211.51	1,173,520.16
Rent from Property	131,168.81	131,168.81	1,574,025.72	1,574,025.72
Transported Gas	605,242.05	705,429.82	11,064,643.68	7,666,059.44
Other Revenue	2,665.39	3,262.64	40,940.89	36,049.12
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	9,311,356.40	8,389,920.04	181,314,962.95	221,358,658.15
OPERATING EXPENSE				
Production Expense	261,036.97	66,406.91	1,906,720.20	1,448,280.18
Gas Cost	6,202,303.01	3,834,821.02	101,791,243.79	133,679,442.84
Distribution Expense	855,057.60	875,509.02	13,644,630.63	12,082,149.90
Customer Accounts Expense	613,634.03	529,915.42	7,224,525.97	6,732,930.14
Sales Expense	21,821.98	23,376.64	376,143.47	335,740.89
Administrative & General	1,246,069.28	1,195,291.27	16,567,491.34	15,499,473.88
Customer Service & Info. Expense	18,512.60	41,957.07	679,038.88	608,373.15
Total Operating Expense	9,218,435.47	6,567,277.35	142,189,794.28	170,386,390.98
MAINTENANCE EXPENSE				
Production Expense	42,004.24	19,319.30	401,611.00	300,003.24
Distribution Expense	365,281.74	390,470.19	5,307,764.25	5,450,956.66
Administrative & General	146,770.02	115,932.07	1,496,139.04	1,328,224.53
Total Maintenance Expense	554,056.00	525,721.56	7,205,514.29	7,079,184.43
OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE				
Depreciation Expense	779,088.68	728,052.50	9,080,999.16	7,959,278.45
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	166,769.80	166,769.80	2,001,237.60	2,001,237.60
FICA Taxes	15,590.86	14,207.85	198,689.68	163,437.55
Total Other Operating Expense	961,449.34	909,030.15	11,280,926.44	10,123,953.60
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	10,733,940.81	8,002,029.06	160,676,235.01	197 590 530 01
TOTAL OF ERATING EATENSE	10,700,940.01	8,002,029.00	100,076,233.01	187,589,529.01
INCOME				
Operating Income	(1,422,584.41)	387,890.98	20,638,727.94	33,769,129.14
Other Income	3,946,542.93	870,971.05	11,116,425.49	8,061,720.53
Total Income	2,523,958.52	1,258,862.03	31,755,153.43	41,830,849.67
Misc. Income DeductInt. ExpOther	0.00	1,313.00	4,281.00	26,534.00
NET INCOME BEFORE DEBT EXPENSE	2,523,958.52	1,257,549.03	31,750,872.43	41,804,315.67
DEBT EXPENSE				
Amortization of Debt Disc. & Exp.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Interest on Long Term Debt	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Debt Expense	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME				
Net Income After Debt Expense	\$2,523,958.52	\$1,257,549.03	\$31,750,872.43	\$41,804,315.67
Dividends to the City	699,768.90	699,768.90	8,397,232.80	8,397,226.30
NET INCOME AFTER DIVIDENDS	\$1,824,189.62	\$557,780.13	\$23,353,639.63	\$33,407,089.37

#### Gas Division

#### **Application of Revenues For 6 Months**

REVENUES			
Operating	•		\$118,111,894.09
Interest and Other Income		_	6,938,577.19
Total			125,050,471.28
Less: Operating & Maintenance Expenses			
Gas Cost		62,716,799.45	
Production		1,093,603.97	
Operation		17,333,284.85	
Maintenance	_	2,927,885.45	
		_	84,071,573.72
Net Revenues Available for Fund Requirements & Other Purposes			40,978,897.56
FUND REQUIREMENTS			
Debt Service			
Sinking Fund Revenue Bonds-Series 1984		0.00	
Interest-Revenue Bonds-Series 1984	_	0.00	
Total Debt Service		0.00	
RENEWAL & REPLACEMENT FUND		5.550.101.10	
Renewal & Replacement Fund Requirements	-	5,850,484.49	
Total Fund Requirements			5,850,484.49
OTHER PURPOSES			
Tax Equivalent		1,000,618.80	
FICA Taxes		105,807.94	
Dividends to City		4,198,613.40	
Interest Expense-Customer Deposits & Other		0.00	5,305,040.14
Total Fund Requirements & Other Purposes	-		11,155,524.63
Balance-After Providing for above Disbursements		-	
and Fund Requirements			29,823,372.93
Less: Capital Additions provided by Current Year's Net Revenue			0.00
REMAINDER - To (or From) Working Capital		:	\$29,823,372.93
Total Capital Additions were paid from:			
Renewal and Replacement Funds			\$15,601,207.92
Current Year's Net Revenue			0.00
		•	\$15,601,207.92
*Includes \$10,732,921.51 to be transferred from the R&R Fund		•	\$15,001,201.7 <u>2</u>
1999 CONSTRUCTION BUDGET	\$32,821,000		
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION FUNDS EXPENDED		\$15 CO1 200	
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION FORDS EXPENDED		\$15,601,208	
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION FUNDS EXPENDED - Current Month		\$6,110,583	

Gas Division

**Operating Statement and Statistics** 

	CURRENT MONTH	INCREASE OVER	12 MONTHS ENDING	INCREASE OVER
OPERATING REVENUES			2.120	LACT TEAK
Residential	\$3,676,735.87	\$359,189.12	\$95,265,795.14	(\$25,439,266.98)
Commercial-General Service	3,027,409.62	464,720.96	49,770,385.59	(14,971,420.66)
Industrial	817,786.82	(45,047.41)	11,066,648.73	(2,148,744.97)
Thomas H. Allen	0.00	0.00	(116,083.00)	
Interdepartmental	7,827.55	1,265.43	200,868.09	(36,563.80)
Transported Gas	605,242.05	(100,187.96)	11,064,635.70	3,398,581.96
Miscellaneous	366,124.49	282,600.22	5,376,025.57	(105,380.55)
Spot Gas	810,230.00	(41,104.47)	8,686,687.13	(740,900.20)
Total Operating Revenue	9,311,356.40	921,435.89	181,314,962.95	(40,043,695.20)
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Production	303,041.21	217,315.00	2,308,331.20	560,047.78
Gas Cost	6,202,303.01	2,367,481.99	101,791,243,79	(31,888,199.05)
Distribution	1,220,339.34	(45,639.87)	18,952,394.88	1,419,288.32
Customer Accounts	613,634.03	83,718.61	7,224,525.97	491,595.83
Sales	21,821.98	(1,554.66)	376,143.47	40,402.58
Administrative & General	1,392,839.30	81,615.96	18,063,630.38	1,235,931.97
Customer Service & Information	18,512.60	(23,444.47)	679,038.88	70,665.73
Total Operating Expenses	9,772,491.47	2,679,492.56	149,395,308.57	(28,070,266.84)
Net Revenue from Operations	(\$461,135.07)		\$31,919,654.38	(\$11,973,428.36)
CUSTOMERS	STATI	STICS	AVERAGE	
Residential	278,544	3,870	276,855	
Commercial-General Service	21,394	372	21,237	
Industrial	69	(5)	71	
Interdepartmental	19	(1)	19	
Transported Gas	61	2	62	
Total Customers	300,087	4,238	298,244	
MCF SALES				
Residential	471,833	18,325	18,815,343	(2,315,062)
Commercial-General Service	562,562	63,602	1,600,434	(12,247,088)
Industrial	226,429	(2,011)	13,548,193	11,247,625
Thomas H. Allen	0	0	0	. 0
Interdepartmental	1,167	54	46,099	219
Spot Gas	274,490	(15,880)	3,392,218	435,297
Total MCF Sales	1,536,481	64,090	37,402,287	(2,879,009)
Average Sales per Residential Customer	1.69	0.04	67.96	(9.99)

# Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division Gas Division Statistics

14.730 P.S.I.A.				
	CURRENT M	ONTH	12 MONTHS	S ENDING
	MCF	AMOUNT	MCF	AMOUNT
PURCHASED GAS				
GAS COSTS				
Texas Gas Nominated No-Notice	1,090,128	\$2,598,592	17,905,022	\$36,926,414
Texas Gas Firm Transportation	0	0	2,233,583	4,385,424
Texas Gas Interruptible Transportation	0	0	14,488	32,736
Trunkline Firm Transportation	1,157,184	2,590,263	19,283,177	38,549,466
Trunkline Interruptible Transportation	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION COSTS				
Texas Gas No-Notice Service	0	\$606,457	0	\$18,326,090
Texas Gas Firm Transportation	0	0	0	1,363,607
Texas Gas Interruptible Transportation	0	0	0	3,277
Trunkline Gas Firm Transportation	0	485,361	0	6,266,284
Trunkline Interruptible Transportation	0	0	0	0
OTHER				
Refunds - Texas Gas	0	<b>\$</b> 0	0	<b>\$</b> O
Refunds - Trunkline	0	0	0	0
Penalties - Texas Gas	0	0	0	(146,757)
Penalties - Trunkline	0	0	0	(321,971)
Gas Supply Realignment Costs	0	0	0	0
Imbalance Cashout - Texas Gas	0	0	0	0
Imbalance Cashout - Trunkline	0	0	211,698	445,169
NET BILLING FOR PURCHASED GAS	2,247,312	\$6,280,673	39,647,968	\$105,829,739
*Storage Withdrawal	0	0	4,129,007	8,362,801
*Storage Injection	(659,905)	(1,572,024)	(3,818,201)	(8,517,438)
*Revaluation of Storage Withdrawal Balance	0	(909,574)	0	(1,618,666)
NET COST FOR PURCHASED GAS	1,587,407	\$3,799,075	39,958,774	\$104,056,436

<sup>\*</sup>STORAGE REPORTED ON SEASONAL BASIS

Gas Division Statistics

14.730 P.S.I.A.				
	CURRENT I	MONTH AMOUNT	12 MON MCF	THS ENDING AMOUNT
GAS DELIVERY TO SYSTEM				
Gas Delivery (excl LNG)	1,228,688	\$2,974,050	36,235,145	\$97,138,113
Gas Delivery to LNG Plant	358,719	825,025	3,643,691	7,093,071
LNG Plant to Texas Gas Transmission	0	0	(79,941)	(174,748)
NET DELIVERY TO DIVISION	1,587,407	\$3,799,075	39,958,777	\$104,056,436
Tail Gas from LNG Plant	193,039	<b>\$</b> 420, <b>2</b> 52	2,692,640	5,503,277
Vaporized LNG Gas	0	0	1,318	2,881
LNG Plant to Texas Gas	0	0	79,941	174,748
Gas Delivery to LNG Plant	(358,719)	(825,025)	(3,643,691)	(7,093,071)
TOTAL DELIVERED TO SYSTEM	1,421,727	\$3,394,302	38,888,522	\$102,644,268
Plus End User Transport - Texas Gas	2,132,003	xxx	31,049,896	XXX
Plus End User Transport - Trunkline	798,455	xxx	4,114,931	xxx
Less Gas Used for Fuel - LNG Plant	3,161	\$6,948	80,127	\$176,341
Less Gas Sales	4,067,491	XXX	73,379,367	XXX
Gas Distribution System Loss	281,533	xxx =	593,855	. xxx
% Gas Distribution System Loss	6.47%		0.80%	
UNNOMINATED NO-NOTICE STORAGE				
Beginning Month Inventory	4,785,874	XXX		
Ending Month Inventory	5,445,779	xxx		
Net Change in Inventory	659,905	xxx		
Estimated Cost of Storage Takings	xxx	\$0		
	LNG PLANT - A TANK LEVEL C	ARLINGTON CURRENT MONTH MCF	LNG PLANT - TANK LEVEL Feet	CAPLEVILLE CURRENT MONTH MCF
Beginning Month Plus Input	99' 0-2/16"	799 <b>,28</b> 5	60.04801'	652,656 358,719
Less Output		17,147		175,892
Unaccounted For - Gain or (Loss)		287		483
End of Month	96' 11-1/16"	782,425	76.92427'	835,966

Gas Division Statistics

14.90 P.S.I.A.				
14.201.S.I.A.	CURRENT I	MONTH	12 MANTT	He ENDING
	MCF	AMOUNT	MCF	HS ENDING AMOUNT
OPERATING REVENUE BY TOWNS				
City of Memphis	1,336,192	\$7,737,436.68	29,660,133	\$140,728,918.21
Incorporated Towns				
Arlington	9,891	43,520.65	167,967	655,751.69
Bartlett	14,091	120,908.93	637,431	3,260,663.64
Collierville	30,213	182,982.85	851,534	3,980,871.84
Germantown	24,230	158,141.06	827,923	3,933,315.96
Lakeland	3,817	28,037.23	131,305	655,284.08
Millington	6,371	42,951.95	179,424	894,247.24
Other Rural Areas	111,676	997,377.05	4,946,570	27,205,910.29
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	1,536,481	\$9,311,356.40	37,402,287	\$181,314,962.95
DEFERRED GAS COST		\$1,373,491.00		
MAPCO PIPELINE REVENUE		\$206,225.50		\$2,943,378.70
14.730 P.S.I.A. STATISTICS	MCF	DATE	MCF	DATE
STATISTICS				
STATISTICS  Maximum Hour (Snap)	13,384	06-08-99	26,907	01-04-99
STATISTICS				
Maximum Hour (Snap) Maximum Day Delivery Maximum Hour: LNG to Texas Gas Transmission LNG to Memphis System Total LNG Delivery	13,384	06-08-99	26,907	01-04-99
Maximum Hour (Snap) Maximum Day Delivery Maximum Hour: LNG to Texas Gas Transmission LNG to Memphis System	13,384 223,405 <b>MON</b> 7	06-08-99 06-10-99	26,907	01-04-99 01-04-99
Maximum Hour (Snap) Maximum Day Delivery Maximum Hour: LNG to Texas Gas Transmission LNG to Memphis System Total LNG Delivery  WEATHER CONDITIONS	13,384 223,405 MONT Actual	06-08-99 06-10-99 TH Normal	26,907 575,516 SEASO Actual	01-04-99 01-04-99 <b>DNAL</b> Normal
Maximum Hour (Snap) Maximum Day Delivery Maximum Hour: LNG to Texas Gas Transmission LNG to Memphis System Total LNG Delivery	13,384 223,405 <b>MON</b> 7	06-08-99 06-10-99	26,907 575,516 SEASO	01-04-99 01-04-99
Maximum Hour (Snap) Maximum Day Delivery Maximum Hour: LNG to Texas Gas Transmission LNG to Memphis System Total LNG Delivery  WEATHER CONDITIONS  Degree Day Deficiency at Avg Temperature	13,384 223,405 MONT Actual	06-08-99 06-10-99	26,907 575,516 SEASO Actual	01-04-99 01-04-99 <b>DNAL</b> Normal
Maximum Hour (Snap) Maximum Day Delivery Maximum Hour: LNG to Texas Gas Transmission LNG to Memphis System Total LNG Delivery  WEATHER CONDITIONS  Degree Day Deficiency at Avg Temperature Average Temperature for Month  LNG INVENTORY VALUATION	13,384 223,405 MONT Actual	06-08-99 06-10-99 TH Normal 22 78.6	26,907 575,516 SEASO Actual 2594	01-04-99 01-04-99 0NAL Normal 3227
Maximum Hour (Snap) Maximum Day Delivery Maximum Hour: LNG to Texas Gas Transmission LNG to Memphis System Total LNG Delivery  WEATHER CONDITIONS  Degree Day Deficiency at Avg Temperature Average Temperature for Month	13,384 223,405 MONT Actual	06-08-99 06-10-99 TH Normal 22 78.6  MCF 1,451,941	26,907 575,516 SEASO Actual 2594 MMBTU 1,504,211	01-04-99 01-04-99 0NAL Normal 3227 AMOUNT \$3,169,511
Maximum Hour (Snap) Maximum Day Delivery Maximum Hour: LNG to Texas Gas Transmission LNG to Memphis System Total LNG Delivery  WEATHER CONDITIONS  Degree Day Deficiency at Avg Temperature Average Temperature for Month  LNG INVENTORY VALUATION  Beginning of Month	13,384 223,405 MONT Actual	06-08-99 06-10-99 TH Normal 22 78.6	26,907 575,516 SEASO Actual 2594	01-04-99 01-04-99 01-04-99 0NAL Normal 3227 AMOUNT \$3,169,511 404,773
Maximum Hour (Snap) Maximum Day Delivery Maximum Hour: LNG to Texas Gas Transmission LNG to Memphis System Total LNG Delivery  WEATHER CONDITIONS  Degree Day Deficiency at Avg Temperature Average Temperature for Month  LNG INVENTORY VALUATION  Beginning of Month To/From Storage	13,384 223,405 MONT Actual	06-08-99 06-10-99 TH Normal 22 78.6  MCF 1,451,941 165,680	26,907 575,516 SEASO Actual 2594 MMBTU 1,504,211 171,645	01-04-99 01-04-99 0NAL Normal 3227 AMOUNT \$3,169,511

PCRV110B

PCRV1108	, , , , ,		IGHT. NG REV	GAS AND WAT Enues by rate Gas	ER DIVISION SCHEDULES		1		rage ⊷
			CURRENT	i	O MONTHS DATE		JUNE 30	1999	
RATE SCHEDULE		NO. BILLS THIS YEAR	GREVENUE	CCF SO THIS YE	ERATING REVENUE	COF SOL	EV P	EVENU	CCF
DE SCR IP TION		,	A SE T YE	REASE DAST YEA	REASE O	CREASE OVE	SOLD	ER BILL RENT MON	E.R.
RESIDENTIAL (0101, 0126, 0128)	6-0101	202,101 12,028	9	1519130	59	134,771,927 (14,394,689)		13.66	NT MO.
RESIDENTIAL (0326, 0328)	G-0301	76,443	916,544.69 44,928.51	1,116,025	27,150,400,13 (8,523,149,17)	53,377,737	88	111.9	0 76
COMMERCIAL (0531)	6-0531		000	:	22,286.74 22,286.74	70,313 70,313	.3170		
COMMERCIAL (0731)	G-0731	330 330	1,869,579,32 493,699,88	3,054,553	32,561,872,64 (9,080,446,28)	69,672,211	.6121	89.26 1554.56	146 33.26
INTERDEPARTMENTAL (0769)	6920-9	188 118	3,898,88	4,904 (2,323)	121,683,24 (17,867,91)	268,151	.7950 .4538	216.6	2 2 8 2 8 2 8
(OB42)	G-0842	22 (23)	68,443,65 (516,33)	163,987	904,890,31	2,508,898	4174	0.0	74.5
COMMERCIAL (0831,0931)	6-0931	420	846,094.78 24,939.62	1,652,144	13,183,857.82	33,825,583	122	2014.5	339
(0942)	6-0942	32 (1)	364,883,57 (39,806,58)	935+302	4,682,051,62 (1,437,564.03)	13,649,576	.3901 .3430 1	1402.6 6314.1	60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6
INTERDEPARTMENTAL (0969)	6960-9	(2)	3,928,67	2,860	79,184.85 (18,695.89)	211,081	.5807	900	676
COMMERCIAL (1031)	6-1031	. 28 1	311,735,52 (53,918,54)	918,924	4,002,368,39 (1,633,367,25)	13,190,871	.3392 .3034 1	7.	3281 711 C
•									

2	400	THE SOLD REV PER REVENUE. CCF	REASE OVER 12 MO END FER BILL PER B	STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	18,523,795 •3300 25630.64 77667 2,799,570 •2892 357176.09 1234920									266 .0711
IAS AND WATER DIVISION IUES BY RATE SCHEDULES GAS	NTH 12 MONTHS ENDING	CCF SOLD OPERATING REVENUE THIS YEAR THIS YEAR	NCREASE OVER INCREASE LAST YEAR LAST YE		1,165,004 5,357,641,37	000	000	00000	00	00 00	000	(18, 225, 86)	000	2,146,90
	CURRENT M	RATING RETHIS YEA	VEAR INCREASE OVER I	00	11) 384,459.60	000	0000	000	0000	00 00 •••	00	000	000	(1) (429,38)
PCRV110B		RATE SCHEDULE THIS B	• <b>-</b> i	(2031) XG-1031	INDUSTRIAL G-1042	(2042) XG-1042	INTERDEPARTMENTAL G-1069	INDUSTRIAL G-1142	INDUSTRIAL G-1242	(2242) XG-1242	SUPPLEMENTAL GAS G-1431	SPECIAL RATE - TVA G-1531	LNG SALES (1631, 1642) G-1631	(1743) (1743)

oCRV110B		MEMPHIS LIGHT. OPERATING REVE	LIGHT, GAS AND WATER DIVISION TING REVENUES BY RATE SCHEDULES	ER DIVISION SCHEDULES			m
			GAS		7	JUNE 30, 1999	
		CURRENT MONTH		12 MONTHS ENDING CURRERI MONTH	CURRENT MONTH		!
RATE SCHEDULE	NO. BILLS THIS YEAR	OPERATING REVENUE THIS YEAR	CCF SOLD (THIS YEAR	DPERATING REVENUE THIS YEAR	CCF SOLD THIS YEAR	CCF SOLD OPERATING REVENUE CCF SOLD REV PER REVENUE CCF THIS YEAR CCF SOLD PER BILL PFR BILL	CF
DESCRIPTION	INC. DVER LAST YEAR	INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR	INCREASE DVER LAST YEAR	E OVER INCREASE OVER INCREASE OVER	INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR	CURRENT MONTH	
(NDUSTRIAL - SEASONAL X(2743)	XG-1743	000		310.93	603	605 .8433	
(NCREMENTAL PRICING (1942)	6-1942	000					
CONUMIC DEV. CREDIT 6-0830	6-0830	000		5,897,88		:	
OTALS INALS BILLS INCLUDED	300,026	7,529,759,86 780,128,10	12,619,912 1 799,694 (	12.619.912 156.183.784.55 340.070.406 .5967 799.694 (42.593.928.53) (33.175.246) .4593	340+070+406	25 • 10 5 20 • 57	1133

4	1	CCF	- ,	? <u> </u>		83995 822294					80234 829524	288394 319443	
1999		REVENUE PER BILL	URRENT MONT			22247.58 210015.22					12854.61 131349.68	11019.53 165510.28 33	
UNE 30		REV PER CCF SOLD	12		÷	.2649		•			.1602 .1583	.0382	r
·	URRENT MONTH	CCF SOLD THIS YEAR	INCREASE OVER			822,294		:			7,465,713 3,032,518	89,024,966	
CHE	2 MUNTHS ENDING	PERATING REVENUE THIS YEAR	REASE O		000	210,015.22 171,745.91	00	(1,144,00)	000	137,634,34-34,34,448,51	1,182,147,16 315,128,91	4,468,777,62	000
GAS AND WATE VENUES BY RATE S SPORTALIONAL GAS		SOLD	REASE DAST YEA	! !		83,995 83,995			·		722,102	7,786,646	
I GHT	CURRENT	RATING REVENU	INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR		00	22,247,58	000	000	000	19,887.08	115,691.45	297,527,28	00
		NO. BILLS THIS YEAR	INC. OVER LAST YEAR			: 		:		(11)	<b>6</b> .	22	;
; ; ; ; ;	1			T-0842	1-0931	T-0942	1-1031	T-1042	T-1242	1-3830	1-7231	1-7242	SEAS T-7243
PCRV110B		RATE SCHEDULE	DESCRIPTION	TRANSPORTED INDUSTRIAL (3842)	TRANSPORTED COMMERCIAL (3931)	TRANSPORTED INDUSTRIAL	TRANSPORTED COMMERCIAL	(RANSPORTED INDUSTRIAL	TRANSPORTED INDUSTRIAL (5242)	ECONCMIC DEV. CREDIT (3830, 3930, 4030, 5230,	INTERRUP TRANS IT-1 COMM	INTERRUP TRANS IT-1 IND	INTERRUP TRANS IT-1 SEAS

PCRV110B		MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS AND WATER DIVISION OPERATING REVENUES BY RATE SCHEDULES TRANSPORTATIONAL GAS	GAS AND WATERNES BY RATE	SCHEDULES TON	•		•	\$
		CURRENT	TINOS	INT	2   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	JUNE 304 1999	1999	
RATE SCHEDULE	NO. BILLS THIS YEAR	OPERATING REVENUE THIS YEAR	CF SOLD IS YEAR	ERATING REVENU	SOLD	REV PER CCF SOL	PER REVENUE SOLD PER BILL B	CCF
DE SCR IPTION	INC. OVER LAST YEAR	INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR	INCREASE OVER	INCREASE OVER	187	1	CURRENT MONTH	H 30.
INTERRUP TRANS IT-2 COMM T-7331		000	÷	000	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	!		
INTERRUP TRANS IT-2 IND T-7342		2199654.39	16,253,278	4,750,606.88 1,603,763.36	253,485,265	.0135	31379.20 2321897 678658.13 36212181	2321897 6212181
INTERRUP TRANS IT-2 SEAS T-7343	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	00000		00				
INTERRUP TRANSP: IT-1 CASHOUT	14	12,653,96		180,649.55-	(7,093)		903.85 12903.54	
(S731)	m.	62,532,61- 2,215,03		1,304,937.60	3,205,530		257126.90	
TOTALS TINALS BILLS INCLUDED	61	(100,187,77)	24,846,021 (2,333,872)	11,064,643.68 3,398,584,24	351•398•238 47•871•821 ====================================	0244	9922.00 181387.60	467312 5760627 =======

9	1	=	11	1									
JUNE 30. 1999		CCF	INCREASE OVER CURRENT MONTH LAST YEAR 12 MO. END CURRENT			(143,163)	681,223 •3553 533,151 •3248	530,657 •3197 253,305 •2777					14,588,514 .2856 4,457,857 .2548
AND WATER DIVISION By Rate Schedules Gas	DNTH	PERATING THIS Y	N	00	000	(48,229,09)	221,291,81 160,088,57	147,369,41	14,446.51	000	000	3,919,22	3,717,573,39 433,012,89
u) h	0	CCF SOLD THIS YEAR	INCREAS				113,569	41,026	٧.	÷			1,173,554
MEMPHIS LIGHT, OPERATING REV	CURRENT		INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR	000	000		40,349,60	13,116,72	000	00	000	00	335,127,27 (31,170,32)
		NO. BILLS THIS YEAR	INC. OVER		:				•	i	:		
 				5-0842	s-0931	5-0945	s-1031	s-1042	5-1245	5-1743	5-5830	CR S-8230	AL S-8231
   1   1   1   1   1   1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	RATE SCHEDULE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL S-1042	INDUSTRIAL	SEASONAL	SPOT GAS ECO DEV CR (5830, 5930, 6030, 6230)	SPOT GAS IT-1 ECO DEV CR	SPOT GAS IT-1 COMMERCIAL S-8231 (8231)
PCRV110B		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	SPOT GAS (5842)	SPOT GAS (5931)	SPOT GAS (5942)	SPOT GAS	SPOT GAS	SPOT GAS	SPOT GAS	SPOT GAS (5830, 59)	SPOT GAS	SPOT GAS 1

CRV110B		MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS OPERATING REVENUES SPOT		AND WATER DIVISION BY RATE SCHEDULES GAS		7 JUNE 30. 1900
į		CURRENT	T_MONTH	12 MONTHS ENDING	CURRENT MONTH	
RATE SCHEDULE	NO. BILLS THIS YEAR	RATING REVEN THIS YEAR	CCF SOLD THIS YEAR	NG RE	CCF S THIS Y	REV PER REVENUE CCF CCF SOLD PER BILL PER BILL
DESCRIPTION	INC. DVER LAST YEAR	INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR	INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR	INCREASE O	INCREASE DVER LAST YEAR	CURRENT MONTH
ipOT GAS IT-1 INDUSTRIAL S-8242 8242)	;	421,636.41	184169747	4,500,460.08 (1,364,683.62)	18 152,484	2976 2534
3POT GAS IT-1 SEASONAL 5-8243	:	000	,	000		
OTALS INALS BILLS INCLUDED ) DENGTES RED FIGURE		810,230,00 (41,104,29)	2 9 7 4 4 9 8 9 6 (1 5 8 9 8 0 8 1 1 1 5 8 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	8,686,694,69 (740,898,04)	33 99 52 9 878 493 859 587	. 29 5 2 . 25 5 5 8 . 00
	300,026	8+339+989+8 739+023+8	TOTAL REGULAR + SPOT 6 15,364,808 1 1 ==================================	16498709479.24 (4393349826.57) ====================================	374,023,284 (28,789,659)	JUNE 30, 1999
INALS BILLS INCLUDED ) DENGTES RED FIGURE	300,087 4,238 ====================================	8,945,231,91 638,836,04	15,364,808	175,935,122,92 (39,936,242,33) ===================================	374+023+284 (28+789+659) ====================================	JUNE 30, 1999

SCHEDULE		NO BILLS THIS YEAR	TIN CUR YEA	F GA BY R MONTH CCF SO THIS YE	SCHEDULES  12 MONTHS ENDING  PERATING REVENUE  THIS YEAR	E   v>	JUNE 30*	1999 REVENUE PER BILL	CCF BILL
		INC. OVER LAST YEAR	INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR	REASE DAST YEA	INCREASE D	CREASE O	R 12 M	URRENT MON	E L
	6-0101	187,035 8,773	5.0	-	(10,857,404.16)	511	5.4	29.43	!
	6-0126	763	227.65 1,008.03	18,640	15,583,10-	351,204	.0122	20.42	75 7 9 9 9
	6-0128	(25)	(373,80)	7,093- 2,161	3,501,40	61,884- 205,191	.0566	152.23	3 08 26 91
	6-0301	23,968	21,389,89	428,092 64,015	11,556,139,991	19,564,803	.0129	31.95	18 816
	6-0302	41,932	11,679,47	686,253	1,320,481,96-	33,739,533	.0170	31.28	
	6-0326	177 (39)	32.44	2,646 (6,364)	(5,455.21)	73,740	.0369	15.36	417
	6-0328	(3)	1327.491	7,052	298. 77 383. 39	10,175-	.0122	149.39	474 5088
	6-0531		000		(4,172,17)	140,8781	•0306		
	6-0731	11,976	175,234,31	2,892,236 (456,344)	16,322,057,821	50,852,916	.0348	8.40	245
	6920-9	(2)	272.72	39575 (29747)	12,013,59-	199,949	.0273	19.52	39990
	6-0842	17 (2)	3,9953.24 3,996.62	161,968	66 • 120 • 96- (141 • 740 • 40)	2,496,655	.0244	232.54	9528 146862
	6-0931	256	41,14,66	1,562,642	964,671.72- (2,226,753.00)	32,507,519	.0235	143.26	6104 126982
	2760-9	28	23,477,40	934,543	389,591,76- (815,698,86)	14,022,263	.0254	848.09	33377 500795
	6960-9	# 1	74.69 157.92	6+765 2+860	(15,290,79)	208,258	.0110	74.69	67.65 20.82.58
v i	6-1031	29	26,465.00	918,924	326,324,78-	11,516,312	.0288	912.59	31687

PCRV110B			IGHT, NG REV	A N G	FER DIVISION SCHEDULES		JUNE 30,	1999	6
			ENT	MONTH	ONTHS ENDING	RRENT MONTH		1	
RATE SCHEDULE	 	NO. BILLS THIS YEAR	E VENUE AR		PERATING REVEN	CF S	PER	REVENUE PER BILL	CCF PER BILL
SCRI		INC. DVER LAST YEAR	X	INCREASE OVER	INCREASE O	CREASE OVE	R 12 MO.	ENT MON	E L
PGA LARGE IND OFF-PEAK-	6-1042	(110)	111.	920,526	(1,053,190.99)	12,048,101	0288	\$ 10.10	109
PGA SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL-	6-1242		000		000	:			
PGA SUPPLEMENTAL GAS-	6-1431		00		00				
PGA SPECIAL RATE-	6-1531	•	000		000				
PGA LIQUEFIED NATL GAS-	6-1631		00		000				
PGA LIQUEFIED NATL GAS-	6-1642		000		000	i			
PGA SPECIFL RATE SEASNL-	6-1743		000		00				
PGA G17 EXCESS GAS-	6-2743		000		21.93	609	0800		
PGA G-8 INDUS TRANS-	6-3842	:	000		00				
PGA G-9 CCMML TRANS-	6-3931		000		000				
PGA G-9 INDUS TRANS-	6-3942		000		000				
PGA G-10 COMML TRANS-	6-4031	:	000		000				
PGA G-10 INDUS TRANS-	6-4042		000		000				
PGA G-12 INDUS TRANS-	6-5242		000		000				
PGA OVERALL TOTALS-		266,223	290,873.44 562,786.23	12,123,037	13,257,317,89-	312,131,705	.0240	1.09	1172

June 30, 1999

# WATER DIVISION

Water Division Balance Sheet

June 30, 1999

#### **ASSETS**

UTILITY PLANT	June 1999	December 1998
Water Plant in Service	\$285,716,253.63	\$280,278,254.60
Less Depreciation	93,382,359.66	90,224,234.12
Total Plant Net	192,333,893.97	\$190,054,020.48
CONSTRUCTION FUNDS	0.00	0.00
FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS (See Page 26)	38,629,939.38	28,625,476.17
CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS		
Cash and Investments-Construction Funds	0.00	0.00
Cash and Investments	27,402,575.21	34,674,600.91
Cash and Securities-Interest Funds	203,160.23	135,372.12
Accrued Interest Receivable on Gov. Securities	0.00	0.00
Accts. Rec. (less allowance for doubtful accts.)	13,999,701.00	13,119,147.14
Materials and Supplies	1,214,886.13	1,363,667.74
Other Current and Accrued Assets	(362.13)	(362.13)
Total Current and Accrued Assets	42,819,960.44	49,292,425.78
DEFERRED DEBITS		
Unamortized Debt Discount & Expenses	1,128,697.17	1,137,077.34
Extension Notes Receivable	0.00	0.00
Other Deferred Debits	2,015,401.35	2,015,401.35
Total Deferred Debits	3,144,098.52	3,152,478.69
TOTAL ASSETS	\$276,927,892.31	\$271,124,401.12

Water Division Balance Sheet

June 30, 1999

#### LIABILITIES

CAPITALIZATION	June 1999	December 1998
Long Term Debt		
Water Barrers Davids SCINCUE		
Water Revenue Bonds-SEMSUD	\$0.00	\$50,000.00
Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1989 Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1992	0.00	0.00
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1992 Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1992A	17,335,000.00	17,335,000.00
Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1993	3,710,000.00	3,710,000.00
Water Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 1998	26,005,000.00	26,005,000.00
Deferred Amount on Refunding, Series 1998 (Note B)	12,575,000.00	12,575,000.00
Total Long Term Debt	(226,626.07) 59,398,373.93	(226,626.07)
Total Bong Term Best	39,390,373.93	59,448,373.93
RETAINED EARNINGS		
Retained Earnings	201,904,213.42	195,422,567.93
Appropriated Retained Earnings - Casualties	4,373,407.13	4,272,589.13
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Total Retained Earnings	206,277,620.55	199,695,157.06
Total Capitalization	265,675,994.48	259,143,530.99
CURRENT AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable	7,160,410.88	8,082,336.39
Interest Accrued	0.00	1,968.75
Accrued Vacation	1,392,980.38	1,339,931.58
Total Current and Accrued Liabilities	8,553,391.26	9,424,236.72
DEFERRED CREDITS		
Customer Advances for Construction	8,730.82	8,730.82
Extension Deposits	0.00	0.00
Total Deferred Credits	8,730.82	8,730.82
RESERVES		
Insurance Reserve-Injuries and Damages	1,438,802.59	1,202,966.55
Retirement Payment Based on Unused Sick Leave	1,250,973.16	1,344,936.04
Total Reserves	2 690 775 75	
A COMI ALEGER TEG	2,689,775.75	2,547,902.59
TOTAL LIABILITIES	£076 007 000 04	#074 404 *** **
	\$276,927,892.31	\$271,124,401.12

#### **Water Division**

#### Statement of Income and Expenses

	CURRENT I		12 MONTHS E	
	THIS YEAR	LAST YEAR	THIS YEAR	LAST YEAR
OPERATING REVENUE	AE 0E0 0E0 E0	#E 000 E04 47	<b>*</b> E 4 00E 070 04	<b>6</b> 54 470 000 74
Sales Revenue	\$5,056,952.53 58,047,44	\$5,066,501.47	\$54,235,676.64	\$51,476,809.74
Forfeited Discounts	58,917.44	59,880.84	812,144.04	801,497.76
Misc. Service Revenue	84,087.88	51,722.03	1,082,738.69	795,120.73
Rent from Property	150,620.88	150,620.88	1,807,450.56	1,807,450.56
Other Revenue	13,334.99	(56,239.87)	53,853.82	(2,479.40)
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	\$5,363,913.72	\$5,272,485.35	\$57,991,863.75	\$54,878,399.39
OPERATING EXPENSE				
Production Expense	858,001.47	830,091.05	8,763,813.00	7,992,129.12
Distribution Expense	307,018.58	457,284.43	6,275,683.19	5,651,677.23
Customer Accounts Expense	424,048.56	361,301.53	4,686,168.96	4,185,624.02
Sales Expense	21,995.49	23,816.68	377,021.03	331,696.80
Administrative & General	767,130.69	877,388.81	11,120,124.36	10,915,733.81
Customer Service & Info. Expense	(3,626.85)	21,584.14	322,848.98	268,123.60
Total Operating Expense	2,374,567.94	2,571,466.64	31,545,659.52	29,344,984.58
MAINTENANCE EXPENSE				
Production Expense	101,523.15	117,071.26	1,459,210.57	1,287,396.17
Distribution Expense	299,944.08	464,006.52	2,991,046.67	3,563,009.01
Administrative & General	90,984.18	75,577.74	999,367.91	1,235,922.46
Total Maintenance Expense	492,451.41	656,655.52	5,449,625.15	6,086,327.64
OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE				
Depreciation Expense	534,225.29	544,254.90	6,360,228.48	6,203,903.04
FICA Taxes	9,239.03	8,419.47	117,742.06	96,851.85
Total Other Operating Expense	543,464.32	552,674.37	6,477,970.54	6,300,754.89
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	3,410,483.67	3,780,796.53	43,473,255.21	41,732,067.11
INCOME				
Operating Income	1,953,430.05	1,491,688.82	14,518,608.54	13,146,332.28
Other Income	229,827.38	418,593.31	4,483,777.11	4,974,252.63
Total Income	2,183,257.43	1,910,282.13	19,002,385.65	18,120,584.91
Misc. Income DeductInt. ExpOther	0.00	778.00	2,538.00	15,725.00
NET INCOME BEFORE DEBT EXPENSE	2,183,257.43	1,909,504.13	18,999,847.65	18,104,859.91
DEBT EXPENSE				
Amortization of Debt Disc. & Exp.	12,687.95	13,468.50	156,938.70	165,881.52
Interest on Long Term Debt	256,171.00	287,022.75	3,246,985.65	3,597,443.25
Total Debt Expense	268,858.95	300,491.25	3,403,924.35	3,763,324.77
NET INCOME				
Net Income After Debt Expense	\$1,914,398.48	\$1,609,012.88	\$15,595,923.30	\$14,341,535.14
Extraordinary Item	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NET INCOME	\$1,914,398.48	\$1,609,012.88	\$15,595,923.30	\$14,341,535.14

# Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division Water Division

Application of Revenues For 6 Months

REVENUES			
Operating			\$26,900,257.11
Interest and Other Income		_	1,715,339.06
Total			28,615,596.17
Less: Operating & Maintenance Expenses			
Production		4,864,205.04	
Operation		10,198,237.12	
Maintenance	-	2,098,413.54	17,160,855.70
Net Revenues Available for Fund Requirements & Other Purposes			11,454,740.47
FUND REQUIREMENTS			
Debt Service			
Sinking Fund Revenue Bonds-Series 1989		0.00	
Sinking Fund - SEMSUD Bonds		25,000.00	
Sinking Fund Revenue Bonds-Series 1992		1,042,500.00	
Sinking Fund Revenue Bonds-Series 1992A		430,002.00	
Sinking Fund Revenue Bonds-Series 1993		1,402,500.00	
Interest Fund - SEMSUD Bonds		656.25	
Interest-Revenue Bonds-Series 1989		0.00	
Interest-Revenue Refunding Bonds-Series 1992		500,178.00	
Interest-Revenue Refunding Bonds-Series 1992A		98,706.00	
Interest-Revenue Refunding Bonds-Series 1993		639,288.00	
Interest-Revenue Refunding Bonds-Series 1998		298,854.00	
Total Debt Service	•	4,437,684.25	
RENEWAL & REPLACEMENT FUND		.,,	
Renewal & Replacement Fund Requirements		3,414,338.90	7,852,023.15
OTHER PURPOSES			
Interest Expense-Customer Deposits & Other		0.00	
FICA Taxes		62,701.02	
			62,701.02
Total Fund Requirements & Other Purposes			02,701.02
······································		-	7,914,724.17
Balance-After Providing for above Disbursements		-	7,721,721.17
and Fund Requirements			3,540,016.30
and raid requiements			3,540,010.50
Less: Capital Additions provided by Current Year's Net Revenue			0.00
REMAINDER - To (or From) Working Capital		<u>-</u>	\$3,540,016.30
Total Capital Additions were paid from:			
Renewal and Replacement Funds		•	\$5,726,566.74
Current Year's Net Revenue			0.00
Caron Tours Tronger		_	\$5,726,566.74
*Includes \$1,347,037.94 to be transferred from the R&R Fund	•	=	Ψ3,720,300.74
1999 CONSTRUCTION BUDGET	\$28,355,000		
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION FUNDS EXPENDED		\$5,726,567	
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION FUNDS EXPENDED - Current Month		\$1,347,038	

#### **Water Division**

**Operating Statement and Statistics** 

	CURRENT MONTH	INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR	12 MONTHS ENDING	INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR
OPERATING REVENUES				
Residential	\$2,632,272.67	(\$63,896.02)	\$27,216,903.72	\$1,620,359.63
Commercial-General Service	\$2,060,472.29	\$52,936.62	\$22,163,154.39	\$664,836.61
Resale	\$211,144.52	(\$1,612.66)	\$3,048,431.66	\$480,646.23
Fire Protection	\$144,459.64	(\$1,830.83)	\$1,741,392.33	(\$26,920.40)
Free Water Metered	\$0.00	(\$344.84)	\$20,351.02	\$17,197.14
Interdepartmental	\$3,688.90	\$284.28	\$40,529.04	(\$1,273.90)
Miscellaneous	\$311,875.70	\$105,891.82	\$3,761,101.59	\$358,619.05
Total Operating Revenue	\$5,363,913.72	\$91,428.37	\$57,991,863.75	\$3,113,464.36
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Production	\$959,524.62	\$12,362.31	\$10,223,023.57	\$943,498.28
Distribution	606,962.66	(314,328.29)	9,266,729.86	52,043.62
Customer Accounts	424,048.56	62,747.03	4,686,168.96	500,544.94
Sales	21,995.49	(1,821.19)	377,021.03	
Administrative & General	858,114.87	• • •	12,119,492.27	•
Customer Service & Information	(3,626.85		322,848.98	
Total Operating Expenses	\$2,867,019.35		\$36,995,284.67	
Net Revenue from Operations	\$2,496,894.37	\$452,531.18	\$20,996,579.08	\$1,549,491.91
CUSTOMERS	STAT	ISTICS	AVERAGE	
Residential	200,546	1,872	199,399	
Commercial-General Service	19,353	242	19,268	
Resale	5	0	5	
Fire Protection	3,724	162	3,624	
Government & Municipal (Free)	640	12	640	ı
Interdepartmental	49	0	33	=
Total Customers	224,317	2,288	222,969	=
METERED WATER (CCF)				
Residential	2,711,059	•	27,691,685	
Commercial-General Service	3,004,788	190,722	29,998,860	
Resale	248,603	3 (2,953)	3,614,545	602,829
Fire Protection	C	<del>.</del>	C	_
Government & Municipal (Free)	149,566	•	1,516,721	
Interdepartmental	4,294		46,251	
Total Metered Water	6,118,310	247,320	62,868,062	2 2,150,174
Average Consumption per Residential Customer	13.52	2 -0.19	138.88	3 7.63

1	CCF ER BILL	₽ .	2321	33286	134	16 176	1003	2613			121	2308
	REVENUE PER BILL	JRRENT MON		20463.33	12.16	22.38 241.30	560.44	1753.76	36.84	63.66	87.79 898.63	121.89 2670.12
	REV PER CCF SOLD	12	.0001	.6148	.9200	.3649	.2597	.6712			.7231 .7786	.3128 .1570
RRENT MONTH	CCF SOLD THIS YEAR	NCREASE DVE	1,483,435	33,286	24,370,237	3,321,448 (292,251)	(54,133)	2,613		e.	21,275,077	1,968,597
MONTHS ENDING	ERATING REVENUE THIS YEAR	INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR	(111.34-	20,463,33	22,652,136.83 2,055,642.07	4,564,764.89	(14,647,78)	1,753,76	1,436,961.46 80,176.42	304,428.87	16,564,485,83	2,277,610,45
	CCF SOLD THIS YEAR	INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR	149,566	(228)	2,400,933	310,126	(16,129)	(1,692)		;	2,237,918	79,198
	OPERATING REVENUE THIS YEAR	INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR	000	(344.84)	2,208,975,84	(157,642,89)	(1,655,56)	16.50	127,208,91	17,250,73	1,618,151,46 100,029,13	103,971,82
	NO. BILLS THIS YEAR	INC. OVER	639	(3)	181,629 13,126	18,917	(13)	(2)	3,453	(229)	18,433	853
	-		W-0052	W-0031	W-0100	W-0200	W-0331	W-0431	W-0540	0790-M	W-0731	₩-0831
	RATE SCHEDULE		4	ATER - FREE - OTHERS	JATER METERED- RES.	ATER METERED- RES.	ATER METERED- COMM.	ATER METERED- COMM.	ATER - FIRE PROTCITY 0540)	ATER - FIRE PROTCNTY	ATER METERED- COMM. 0731)	WATER METERED- COMM. (0831)
	CURRENT MONTH 12 MONTHS ENDING CURRENT MONTH	CURRENT MONTH 12 MONTHS ENDING CURRENT MONTH NO. BILLS OPERATING REVENUE CCF SOLD REVENUE CCF SOLD REVENUE CCF SOLD PER BILL PER BI	RATE SCHEDULE TO BILLS OPERATING REVENUE CCF SOLD OPERATING REVENUE CCF SOLD REV PER REVENUE CCF BL THIS YEAR CCF SOLD REV PER BILL PER BILL DER BILL PER BILL DER BI	E NO. BILLS OPERATING REVENUE CCF SOLD OPERATING REVENUE CCF SOLD REVENUE	RATE SCHEDULE         NO. BILLS         OPERATING REVENUE         CURRENT MONTH         12 MONTHS ENDING CURRENT MONTH           DESCRIPTION         THIS YEAR         THIS YEAR         CURRENT MONTH         CURRENT MONTH           DESCRIPTION         LAST YEAR         INCREASE OVER IN	RATE SCHEDULE  NO. BILLS OPERATING REVENUE  CORRENT MONTH  12 MONTHS ENDING CURRENT MONTH  DESCRIPTION  LAST VEAR  INCREASE OVER	RATE SCHEDULE NOTE BLLES OPERATING REVENUE CORRENT MONTH 12 MONTHS ENDING CURRENT MONTH  DESCRIPTION LAST VEAR INCREASE OVER INC	RATE SCHEDULE   NHIS BLLLS   OPERATING REVENUE   TGE SQLD   OPERATING REVENUE   TGE SQLD   REVENUE   FER BILL   PER BILL   PER BILL   PER BILL   DESCRIPTION   THIS VEAR   THI	RATE SCHEDULE NOTE THIS SCHEDULE TO SCHERE THOUTH TEST HOUTH TO SCHERE THE SCHEDULE NOTE THIS SCHEDULE THIS SCHEDU	RATE SCHEDULE  NILS FLAR  NILS FL	RATE SCHEDULE	RATE SCHEDULE   WHS BILLA   PER NEW   CES SOLD   PER AILS   PER AI

CRV1108			MEMPHIS LIGHT. OPERATING REV	GAS AND WAT ENUES BY RATE	ER DIVISION Schedules		(	6	15
			RENT	E	12 MONTHS ENDING	CURRENT MONTH	JUNE 309	1999	-
RATE SCHEDULE		NO. BILLS THIS YEAR	OPERATING REVENU THIS YEAR	CCF SOLD THIS YEAR	PERATING REVENUE THIS YEAR	CCF SOLD	REV PER CCF SOLD	REVENUE PER BILL PI	CCF
DE SCR IP TION		INC. OVER LAST YEAR	INCREASE O	REASE O	EA SE	REASE DAST YEA	12 MO.	RENT MONT	) <u>5</u>
JATER METERED- COMM. W	W-0931	<b>5</b>	10.0	248,603	48,433.	\$614	93	2228.90 9686.73	74
ARGE COMMERCIAL - CITY W	W-1031	(2)	338,332,51 115,840,81	687 <b>9</b> 629 235 <b>9</b> 909	3,318,176,58	6,748,555	.4920 .4917	5456.98 53518.98	11091 108848
ARGE COMMERCIAL - CNTY W	W-1131	•	00	:	86.00 86.00	~~	.2857		
INTERDEPARTMENTAL (0569, 0569, W-1069, 1169)	6950-M	46	3,688,90	48584	40,530,04	46,251	•8591 •8763	75.28 827.14	88 6
INDUSTRIAL - CITY W-	W-0742	: :	00		000		:		
10743)	W-0743		00	į	000				
OPMM IRRIGATION - CITY W-	7720-M		00	÷	000				
(NDUSTRIAL - COUNTY W-	7-0845		00000		00				
JULTIFAMILY DWELL - CNTY W-	W-0843		000.		000				
OMM IRRIGATION - COUNTY W-	M-0844		000		000				
.ARGE INDUSTRIAL - CITY W-	W-1042	:	00		000				

,CRV110B		MEMPHIS LIGHT	GAS AND WATE VENUES BY RATE S	R DIVISION CHEDULES			16
			JATER			JUNE 30, 1999	
		CURRENT	MONTH	2 MONTHS ENDING	CURRENT MONTH		
RATE SCHEDULE	NO. BILLS THIS YEAR	<b>4</b> E		PERATING REVENU	CCF SOLD THIS YEAR	REV PER REVE CCF SOLD PER	N B I
DESCRIPTION	INC. DVER LAST YEAR	EA	INCREASE DVER LAST YEAR	INCREASE OVER LAST YEAR	INCREASE DVER LAST YEAR	CURREN 12 MO. END	T MONTH CURRENT MO.
ARGE MULTIFAMILY - CITY W-1043		000		000			
ARGE COMM IRRIG - CITY W-1044				000		:	
ARGE INDUSTRIAL - CNTY W-1142	;	000		000	4		
ARGE MULTIFAMILY - CNTY W-1143		000		000	·	:	
.ARGE COMP IRRIG - CNTY W-1144	;	000		000	•		
RESIDENTIFL IRRIG - CITY W-0144 (0144)		000		000			
RESIDENTIAL IRRIG - CNTY W-0244		000		000	· ·		
TOTALS FINALS INCLUDED	22 4 31 7 29 28 8 === 2 2 28 8 3 3 3 5 2	22 4,317 5,052,038,02 2,288 (14,463,45)	6,118,310 24,79,320	54,230,762.13 2,753,952.39	62,868,062 2,150,174	8257 24	2.52 27
I DEMUIES KED FACURE							

June 30, 1999

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### **Electric Division**

#### Funds and Investments - Schedule of Interest Expense

FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS	INVESTMENTS	FUNDS	TOTAL
Insurance Reserve Fund - Casualties		\$10,473,299.94	\$10,473,299.94
Renewal and Replacement Fund		26,398,136.00	26,398,136.00
Insurance, Injuries and Damages Fund		3,899,389.55	3,899,389.55
TVA Back-billing Reserve Fund		0.00	0.00
Electric Series Master Bond Reserve Fund	9,931,823.25	11,013,172.62	20,944,995.87
Sinking Fund - Revenue Bonds - Series 1989		0.00	0.00
Sinking Fund - Revenue Bonds - Series 1991		1,470,609.94	1,470,609.94
Sinking Fund - Refunding Bonds - Series 1992		6,164,062.58	6,164,062.58
Sinking Fund - Refunding Bonds - Series 1992A		4,213,265.91	4,213,265.91
Sinking Fund - Refunding Bonds - Series 1993		376,976.00	376,976.00
Change in Fair Value of Investments		0.00	0.00
TOTAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS	\$9,931,823.25	\$64,008,912.54	\$72.040.725.70
TOTAL TOTAL IN VESTIGENTS	39,931,623.23	504,008,912.34	\$73,940,735.79
SCHEDULE OF INTEREST EXPENSE	OTHER	URRENT MONTH LONG TERM DEBT	12 MONTHS ENDING
Amortization of Debt Discount & Expense	\$27,351.22		356,609.28
Interest Expense - Series 1986	<b>001,001.22</b>	0.00	0.00
Interest Expense - Series 1989		0.00	0.00
Interest Expense - Series 1991		15,707.00	275,736.00
Interest Expense - Series 1992		430,228.00	5,472,522.00
Interest Expense - Series 1992A		45,988.00	675,234.00
Interest Expense - Series 1993		212,003.00	2,558,448.00
TOTAL DEBT EXPENSE	\$27,351.22	\$703,926.00	\$9,338,549.28
OTHER INTEREST EXPENSE			
Interest on Customer Deposits	\$0.00		ድስ ስንብ ስላ
Other Interest Expense	0.00		\$9,038.00 0.00
TOTAL OTHER INTEREST EXPENSE	\$0.00	-	\$9,038.00

#### Gas Division

#### Funds and Investments - Schedule of Interest Expense

FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS	INVESTMENTS	FUNDS	TOTAL
Insurance Reserve Fund - Casualties		\$4,018,090.53	\$4,018,090.53
Renewal and Replacement Fund		32,982,198.08	32,982,198.08
Insurance, Injuries and Damages Fund		1,602,459.39	1,602,459.39
Gas Series Master Bond Reserve Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00
Reserve Fund - No Notice Service		2,663,656.76	2,663,656.76
Medical Benefit Fund (includes salary continuation)	\$10,066,955.60	1,056,273.43	11,123,229.03
TOTAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS	\$10,066,955.60	\$42,322,678.19	\$52,389,633.79
		Ψ42,322,070.17	332,367,033.77
	CURRENT	MONTH	12 MONTHS
SCHEDULE OF INTEREST EXPENSE		ONG TERM DEBT	ENDING
Amortization of Debt Discount & Expense	\$0.00		\$0.00
Interest on Long Term Debt	0.00		0.00
TOTAL DEBT EXPENSE	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
OTHER INTEREST EXPENSE			
Interest on Customer Deposits	\$0.00		\$4,281.00
Other Interest Expense	0.00		\$0.00
TOTAL OTHER INTEREST EXPENSE	\$0.00	- =	\$4,281.00

#### Water Division

#### Funds and Investments - Schedule of Interest Expense

FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS	INVESTMENTS	FUNDS	TOTAL
Sinking and Interest Fund - SEMSUD Bonds		83.78	83.78
Renewal and Replacement Fund		20,807,792.27	20,807,792.27
Insurance, Injuries and Damages Fund		1,438,802.59	1,438,802.59
Insurance Reserve Fund - Casualties		4,373,407.13	4,373,407.13
Water Series Master Bond Reserve Fund	\$0.00	9,100,834.90	9,100,834.90
Sinking Fund - Revenue Bonds - Series 1989		5,990.64	5,990.64
Sinking Fund - Refunding Bonds - Series 1992		1,044,544.20	1,044,544.20
Sinking Fund - Refunding Bonds - Series 1992A		429,625.91	429,625.91
Sinking Fund - Refunding Bonds - Series 1993		1,396,277.54	1,396,277.54
Sinking Fund - Refunding Bonds - Series 1998		32,580.42	32,580.42
TOTAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS	\$0.00	\$38,629,939.38	\$38,629,939.38

	OTHER C	URRENT MONTH LONG	12 MONTHS
SCHEDULE OF INTEREST EXPENSE		TERM DEBT	ENDING
Amortization of Debt Discount & Expense	\$12,687.95		\$156,938.70
Interest Expense - SEMSUD Bonds		0.00	1,866.75
Interest Expense - Series 1986		0.00	72.00
Interest Expense - Series 1989		0.00	35,532.00
Interest Expense - Series 1992		83,363.00	1,053,096.00
Interest Expense - Series 1992A		16,451.00	543,570.90
Interest Expense - Series 1993		106,548.00	1,313,994.00
Interest Expense - Series 1998		49,809.00	298,854.00
TOTAL DEBT EXPENSE	\$12,687.95	\$256,171.00	\$3,403,924.35
OTHER INTEREST EXPENSE			
Interest on Customer Deposits	\$0.00		\$2,538.00
Other Interest Expense	0.00		0.00
TOTAL OTHER INTEREST EXPENSE	\$0.00	=	\$2,538.00

## Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division

## Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 1999

NOTE A - Long Term Notes Receivable consists of a \$1.3 million fully collateralized note from a private developer for the costs incurred in relocating transmission lines.

NOTE B - In December 1998, the Water Division issued \$12,575,000 in Revenue Bonds to refund portions of the Series 1992A Bonds. Per GASB Regulation No. 31, the savings created from this refunding is a reduction of Long Term Debt on the Balance Sheet of the Water Division.

## Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division

June 30, 1999

## COMPARISONS TO BUDGET AND OPERATING EXPENSE SECTION

## Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division Electric Division Comparisons to Budget

	OPERATING	REVENUE	PURCHASI	ED POWER	OTHER E	XPENSES	TOTAL E	XPENSES	OPERATIN	G INCOME
1999	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC	61,148 58,905 53,386 50,565 56,433 72,842 85,371 85,270 75,504 57,077 51,333 56,507	65,845 54,437 55,451 56,357 61,971 77,095	47,383 45,488 41,186 38,762 43,761 57,111 66,838 66,519 59,437 43,871 39,208 44,077	51,068 42,376 42,611 44,063 48,572 60,774	9,352 10,282 11,232 11,382 10,614 10,727 10,434 10,802 11,292 12,023 11,506 15,909	9,006 10,359 10,989 11,040 10,611 11,336	56,735 55,770 52,418 50,144 54,375 67,838 77,272 77,321 70,729 55,894 50,714 59,986	60,074 52,735 53,600 55,103 59,183 72,110	4,413 3,135 968 421 2,058 5,004 8,099 7,949 4,775 1,183 619 (3,479)	5,771 1,702 1,851 1,254 2,788 4,985
	764,341	371,156	593,641	289,464	135,555	63,341	729,196	352,805	35,145	18,351

## **Cumulative Comparisons to Budget**

	OPERATING	REVENUE	PURCHASI	ED POWER	OTHER E	XPENSES	TOTAL E	XPENSES	OPERATIN	G INCOME
1999	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL
JAN FEB MAR	61,148 120,053	65,845 120,282	47,383 92,871	51,068 93,444	9,352 19,634	9,006 19,365	56,735 112,505	60,074 112,809	4,413 7,548	5,771 7,473
APR MAY	173,439 224,004 280,437	175,733 232,090 294,061	134,057 172,819 216,580	136,055 180,118 228,690	30,866 42,248 52,862	30,354 41,394 52,005	164,923 215,067 269,442	166,409 221,512 280,695	8,516 8,937 10,995	9,324 10,578 13,366
JUN JUL AUG	353,279 438,650 523,920	371,156	273,691 340,529 407,048	289,464	63,589 74,023 84,825	63,341	337,280 414,552 491,873	352,805	15,999 24,098 32,047	18,351
SEP OCT NOV	599,424 656,501 707,834		466,485 510,356 549,564		96,117 108,140 119,646		562,602 618,496 669,210		36,822 38,005 38,624	
DEC	764,341		593,641		135,555		729,196		35,145	

## Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division

Electric Division Monthly Comparisons 1998 vs 1999

		:	SALES MWH		ENERGY PURCHASED MWH			
	1998 ACTUAL	1999 BUDGET	1999 ACTUAL	% CHANO 1999 vs1998	GE 1999 ACTvsBUD	1998 ACTUAL	1999 ACTUAL	% CHANGE 1999 vs1998
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC	1,031,664 947,220 897,798 1,000,635 944,573 1,399,537 1,594,227 1,448,035 1,452,692 1,218,288 933,097 1,001,290	1,053,133 1,018,872 917,240 871,525 969,282 1,253,283 1,446,100 1,434,837 1,301,383 972,201 883,712 982,412	1,111,666 930,803 928,277 957,280 1,032,736 1,310,008	7.8% -1.7% 3.4% -4.3% 9.3% -6.4%	5.6% -8.6% 1.2% 9.8% 6.5% 4.5%	1,001,056 886,153 992,494 921,741 1,264,172 1,567,081 1,630,941 1,555,658 1,426,359 1,056,092 901,529	1,111,666 930,803 985,586 1,012,482 1,162,494 1,433,413	11.0% 5.0% -0.7% 9.8% -8.0% -8.5%
Total Total YTD	13,869,056 6,221,427	13,103,980 6,083,335	6,270,770 6,270,770	0.8%	3.1%	1,045,247 14,248,523 6,632,697	6,636,444 6,636,444	0.1%

	<u>DEMAND MW</u>			LOAD	FACTOR	LOSS FACTOR		
	1998 ACTUAL	1999 ACTUAL	% CHANGE 1999 vs1998	1998 ACTUAL	1999 ACTUAL	1998 ACTUAL	1999 ACTUAL	
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC	1,771.5 1,656.4 1,805.4 1,733.5 2,657.7 3,029.6 3,120.4 3,017.2 2,793.8 2,220.4 1,574.5 1,878.7	1,995.0 1,646.0 1,637.3 2,202.8 2,375.8 2,810.1	12.6% -0.6% -9.3% 27.1% -10.6% -7.2%	0.760 0.796 0.739 0.738 0.639 0.718 0.703 0.693 0.709 0.639 0.795	0.749 0.842 0.638 0.638 0.658 0.709	-0.0306 -0.0689 0.0954 -0.0856 0.2528 0.1069 0.0225 0.0692 -0.0185 -0.1536 0.0350 -0.0421	0.0000 0.0000 0.0581 0.0545 0.1116 0.0861	
Max Demand	3,120.4	2,810.1						

## Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division Gas Division Comparisons to Budget

	OPERATING	REVENUE	PURCHA	SED GAS	OTHER E	XPENSES	TOTAL E	XPENSES	OPERATING	G INCOME
1999	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC	38,988 36,317 26,050 14,442 9,087 8,692 8,910 9,085 9,184 9,181 16,014 29,406	39,784 23,235 22,194 14,846 8,742 9,311	25,771 22,515 16,267 8,819 5,289 5,185 5,181 5,233 5,215 6,691 11,936 20,680	20,737 11,755 14,587 4,991 4,444 6,202	4,237 4,100 4,828 4,614 9,354 4,155 3,612 4,247 4,014 4,789 4,391 6,488	4,111 4,499 4,940 4,676 4,340 4,532	30,008 26,615 21,095 13,433 14,643 9,340 8,793 9,480 9,229 11,480 16,327 27,168	24,848 16,254 19,527 9,667 8,784 10,734	8,980 9,702 4,955 1,009 (5,556) (648) 117 (395) (45) (2,299) (313) 2,238	14,936 6,981 2,667 5,179 (42) (1,423)
	215,356	118,112	138,782	62,716	58,829	27,098	197,611	89,814	17,745	28,298

## Cumulative Comparisons to Budget

	OPERATING	REVENUE	PURCHA	SED GAS	OTHER E	XPENSES	TOTAL E	XPENSES	OPERATIN	G INCOME
1999	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC	38,988 75,305 101,355 115,797 124,884 133,576 142,486 151,571 160,755 169,936 185,950 215,356	39,784 63,019 85,213 100,059 108,801 118,112	25,771 48,286 64,553 73,372 78,661 83,846 89,027 94,260 99,475 106,166 118,102 138,782	20,737 32,492 47,079 52,070 56,514 62,716	4,237 8,337 13,165 17,779 27,133 31,288 34,900 39,147 43,161 47,950 52,341 58,829	4,111 8,610 13,550 18,226 22,566 27,098	30,008 56,623 77,718 91,151 105,794 115,134 123,927 133,407 142,636 154,116 170,443 197,611	24,848 41,102 60,629 70,296 79,080 89,814	8,980 18,682 23,637 24,646 19,090 18,442 18,559 18,164 18,119 15,820 15,507 17,745	14,936 21,917 24,584 29,763 29,721 28,298

## Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division

Gas Division

Monthly Comparisons 1998 vs 1999

## **TOTAL SYSTEM SALES (1)**

## GAS SALES (2)

					% CHANGE					
	1998 ACTUAL	1999 BUDGET	1999 ACTUAL	1999 vs1998	1999 ACTvsBUD	1998 ACTUAL	1999 BUDGET	1999 ACTUAL	1999 vs1998	1999 ACT vs BU
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC	9,577 9,088 7,580 5,726 4,165 4,190 4,863 5,133 5,035 5,971 5,267 6,631	10,489 9,347 7,522 5,035 4,189 4,096 4,858 4,416 4,332 4,231 5,590 8,616	11,298 7,480 6,624 5,858 4,361 4,021	18.0% -17.7% -12.6% 2.3% 4.7% -4.0%	7.7% -20.0% -11.9% 16.3% 4.1% -1.8%	6,826 6,398 5,255 3,132 1,935 1,472 1,399 1,303 1,436 1,422 2,677 4,240	7,788 6,907 4,827 2,603 1,603 1,570 1,559 1,579 1,580 1635 3214 6096	8,398 4,849 5,200 3,355 1,587 1,536	23.0% -24.2% -1.0% 7.1% -18.0% 4.3%	-29.8% 7.7% 28.9% -1.0%
Total Total YTD	73,226 40,326	72,721 40,678	39,642 39,642	-1.7%	-2.5%	37,495 25,018	40,961 25,298	24,925 24,925	-0.4%	-1.5%

<sup>(1)</sup> Total of Rates G,S, & T

## TRANSPORT GAS SALES

## **TOTAL SYSTEM PURCHASES**

	% CHANGE 1998 1999 1999 1999 1999 1999 1999									% CHANGE	
	ACTUAL	BUDGET	1999 ACTUAL	1999 vs1998	1999 ACTvsBUD	1998 ACTUAL	1999 BUDGET	1999 ACTUAL	1999 vs1998	1999 ACT vs BU	
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEPT	2,751 2,690 2,325 2,594 2,230 2,718 3,464 3,830 3,599	2,702 2,439 2,695 2,432 2,586 2,526 3,299 2,836 2,752	2,900 2,631 1,424 2,503 2,774 2,485	5.4% -2.2% -38.8% -3.5% 24.4% -8.6%	7.3% 7.9% -47.2% 2.9% 7.3% -1.6%	6,518 5,296 5,127 2,185 1,556 1,437 1,438 1,540 1,539	8,232 7,301 5,102 2,752 1,694 1,660 1,648 1,669 1,670	7,201 4,662 5,552 2,238 1,741 1,587	10.5% -12.0% 8.3% 2.4% 11.9% 10.4%	-36.1% 8.8% -18.7% 2.8%	
OCT NOV DEC Total	4,549 2,590 2,391 35,731	2,595 2,376 2,520 31,758	14,717			2,139 3,538 6,786 39,099	1,728 3,397 6,444 43,297	22 001			
Total YTD	15,308	15,380	14,717	-3.9%	-4.3%	22,119	26,741	22,981 22,981	3.9%	-14.1%	

<sup>(2)</sup> Total of Rates G & S

## Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division Water Division Comparisons to Budget

	OPERATING	REVENUE	PURCHAS	SED FUEL	OTHER E	XPENSES	TOTAL E	XPENSES	OPERATIN	G INCOME
1999	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC	4,467 4,288 4,199 4,258 4,488 4,679 5,205 5,251 5,330 4,785 4,455 4,398	4,670 4,237 3,795 4,550 4,284 5,364	379 376 370 414 472 588 466 437 435 415 400 373	444 386 397 414 441 545	3,176 2,946 3,490 3,399 2,997 3,415 3,297 3,103 3,249 3,234 3,224 5,144	2,528 3,260 3,131 3,100 2,908 2,865	3,555 3,322 3,860 3,813 3,469 4,003 3,763 3,540 3,684 3,649 3,624 5,517	2,972 3,646 3,528 3,514 3,349 3,410	912 966 339 445 1,019 676 1,442 1,711 1,646 1,136 831 (1,119)	1,698 591 267 1,036 935 1,954
	55,803	26,900	5,125	2,627	40,674	17,792	45,799	20,419	10,004	6,481

## **Cumulative Comparisons to Budget**

	OPERATING	REVENUE	PURCHAS	SED FUEL	OTHER E	XPENSES	TOTAL E	XPENSES	OPERATIN	G INCOME
1999	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC	4,467 8,755 12,954 17,212 21,700 26,379 31,584 36,835 42,165 46,950 51,405 55,803	4,670 8,907 12,702 17,252 21,536 26,900	379 755 1,125 1,539 2,011 2,599 3,065 3,502 3,937 4,352 4,752 5,125	444 830 1,227 1,641 2,082 2,627	3,176 6,122 9,612 13,011 16,008 19,423 22,720 25,823 29,072 32,306 35,530 40,674	2,528 5,788 8,919 12,019 14,927 17,792	3,555 6,877 10,737 14,550 18,019 22,022 25,785 29,325 33,009 36,658 40,282 45,799	2,972 6,618 10,146 13,660 17,009 20,419	912 1,878 2,217 2,662 3,681 4,357 5,799 7,510 9,156 10,292 11,123 10,004	1,698 2,289 2,556 3,592 4,527 6,481

## Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division Water Division

Comparisons to Budget

## **SALES MMCF**

	1998 Actual	1999 Budget	1999 Actual	% Change 1999 vs1998	1999 ActvsBud
JAN	484.5	494.6	515.8	6.5%	4.3%
FEB	452.5	475.6	443.7	-1.9%	-6.7%
MAR	500.1	457.7	399.5	-20.1%	-12.7%
APR	387.7	474.8	484.2	24.9%	2.0%
MAY	478.8	493.7	457.4	-4.5%	-7.4%
JUN	587.1	533.5	611.8	4.2%	14.7%
JUL	604.1	588.5		,.	2 /0
AUG	588.1	592.0			
SEP	621.3	599.1			
OCT	535.3	521.0			
NOV	514.3	490.4			
DEC	511.3	493.2			
TOTAL	6265.1	6214.1	2912.4		

## **CUMULATIVE COMPARISONS TO BUDGET**

	1998 Actual	1999 Budget	1999 Actual	% Change 1999 vs1998	1999 ActvsBud
JAN	484.5	494.6	515.8	6.5%	4.3%
FEB	937.0	970.2	959.5	2.4%	-1.1%
MAR	1,437.1	1,427.9	1,359.0	-5.4%	-4.8%
APR	1,824.8	1,902.7	1.843.2	1.0%	-3.1%
MAY	2,303.6	2,396.4	2,300.6	-0.1%	-4.0%
JUN	2,890.7	2,929.9	2,912.4	0.8%	-0.6%
JUL	3,494.8	3,518.4	_,,,12.,	0.670	-0.0%
AUG	4,082.9	4.110.4			
SEP	4,704.2	4,709.5			
OCT	5,239.5	5,230.5			
NOV	5,753.8	5,720.9			
DEC	6,265.1	6,214.1			

300000000000000000000000000000000000000
<b>z</b>
5
MM
- iti
>10
<b>47</b>
$\Box \overline{\mathbf{w}}$
ੁ⊽
r ×
मा भ
⊢്ത
<b>⋖</b> ₩00
3 0
∵ ω ←
03
<b>Z 5</b> •
<b>∢</b> ∪0
Zo
U) H
< Ⅲ
ULZ
$\Box$
IZ
C M
<b>H 5</b>
U
: H.
<b>U</b> ◀
ZI Ā
HIS STA
PHIS STA
MPHIS STA
EMPHIS STA
MEMPHIS STA
MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS AND WATER DIVISION STATEMENT OF INCOME & EXPENSES JUNE 30, 1999
MEMPHIS STA
MEMPHIS
MEMPHIS STA
MEMPHIS
MEMPHIS
MEMPHIS
MEMPHIS STA
MEMPHIS
MEMPHIS STA
MEMPHIS

TOTAL RECORDS READ

14.1
- 4 0000
1000000
100000
_
LT
REPORT: BUL625
***
2.
100000

## MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS AND WATER DIVISION STATEMENT OF INCOME & EXPENSES ELECTRIC DIVISION JUNE 30, 1999

PAGE:

YEAR TO DATE THIS YEAR LAST YEAR	366,068,946.04- 366,068,946.04- 366,068,946.04- 360,237,924.48-	2,825,984,01= 2,975,227,14= 2,825,984,01= 2,975,227,14= 1,786,344,70= 2,491,305,01= 1,786,344,70= 2,491,305,01=	368,488.38	0.00 0.00 .397.54 366,069,141.	463.851.38 <u>288.814.7</u> 5	537,713.58 499,370. 136,297.02 134,488. 170,070,36 200,374. 7,993.69 8,511. 150,762.71 161,021. 012,911.88 1,015,244.	1,399,307.19 1,300,511.29 136,297.21 134,520.72 341,836.41 318,754.08 531,577.67 572,965.98
CURRENT MONTH LAST YEAR	81,524,739.94- 0.00 81,524,739.94-	477,661,98- 477,661,98- 466,223.07- 466,223.07-	61,414.73= 61,414.73= 1,009.21		<u>66.334.411.51</u>	69, 561, 24, 761, 1, 259, 15, 645, 141, 051,	197,671.85 28,123.95 43,784.08 95,709.18
CUF THIS YEAR	76,135,982.61- 0.00 76,135,982.61-	474,556,83- 474,556,83- 427,514,29- 427,514,29-	61,414.73= 61,414.73= 61,414.73= 4.866.55	0.00 0.00 77,094,601.91	60.773.738.88	602. 882. 764. 657. 650. 479.	245,366.42 23,882.42 71,829.97 100,977.00
DESCRIPTION	DPERATING REVENUE  ELECTRIC SALES REVENUE 1-400-0100 ELECTRIC SALES REVENUE 1-400-0150 ELECTRIC SALES REVENUE-SUBJECT TO REFUND- TOTAL ELECTRIC SALES REVENUE	FDRFEITED DISCOUNTS 1-400-0200 FORFEITED DISCOUNTS TOTAL FORFEITED DISCOUNTS MISC SERVICE REVENUE 1-400-0300 MISCELLANEDUS SERVICE REVENUE TOTAL MISC SERVICE REVENUE	RENT-ELECTRIC PROPERTY  1-400-0400 RENT FROM ELECTRIC PROPERTY  TOTAL RENT-ELECTRIC PROPERTY  OTHER ELECTRIC REVENUE  1-400-0500 OTHER OPERATING REVENUE  TOTAL OTHER ELECTRIC REVENUE	LDAD MANAGEMENT REFUNDS 1-400-0600 LDAD MANAGEMENT REFUNDS (PEAK SHAVING PRO TOTAL LDAD MANAGEMENT REFUNDS	OPERATING EXPENSES OPERATIONS EXPENSE POWER COST 1-401-5550 POWER COST TOTAL POWER COST	TRANSMISSION 1-401-5600 OPERATION SUPERVISION AND ENGINEERING 1-401-5610 LOAD DISPATCHING	DISTRIBUTION 1-401-5800 OPERATION SUPERVISION AND ENGINEERING 1-401-5810 LOAD DISPATCHING 1-401-5820 STATION EXPENSES

	٥
200000000	
500,000	٥
2017	9
0.00000	
	3
200	٥
200000	Đ
4.	٧
	8
	٠.
	э
MI.	9
. =	
	8
• • •	к
	٠
1000	к
	٠,
_	
BUL625	٠
	×
771	1
0.000000	e
100000	О
	S
	×
-	
-	٩
T.	>
	۰
_	S
	5
	۶
111	٠
	5
REPORT:	
ч.	

MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS AND WATER DIVISION STATEMENT OF INCOME & EXPENSES ELECTRIC DIVISION JUNE 30, 1999

N

PAGE:

YEAR TO DATE YEAR LAST YEAR	2.22 326,095,48 6.637 12,416,47 6.63 524,725,70 6.63 2,125,980,50 4.61 4,257,319,41 6.00 0.00 6.00 0.00 7.75 9,573,289,63 2.04 21,962,52 6.00 778,114,11 2.03 2,986,938,93 7.82 1,00,810,29 7.82 1,00,810,29	7.56 9.453 5.60 9.453 3.57 895 7.42 362.307 7.15 372,656	.247 3,313 .24 644 .50 603 .25 247 .64 165 .03 730 .47 6,450 .68 1,208 .68 1,208	34 51,774 596 31,142 96 112,949 12 334,910 88 317,834,358	.02 163,969.39 .00 0.00 .17 209,219.16 .27 9,592.83 .56 5,487,62
/EAR THIS	785.21 686,21 416.54 29,63 968.69 357,27 0.00 3,684,32 0.00 9,727,02 361.21 9,727,02 355.66 843.52 361.21 9,727,02 355.66 843.52 271.89 37,97	0.00 303.76 132.78 605.36 041.90 351.817	716.64 3,312,533 898.84 623,842 461.08- 532,102 004.12 373,089 780.45 192,765 686.49 1,188,438 517.48 4,562,729 201.28 1,806,785 362.92 12.805,629	1 53,60 4 89,43 1 43,535 0 131,635 2 318,952,41	944.66 178,326 0.00 0 533.27 203,679 414.59 45,908 542.00 4,611
CURRENT MONTH	2,148.20 69, 1,286.28 72, 1,286.28 361, 5,155.80 361, 0.00 600 4,488.62 1,450, 4,647.03 3, 1,509.72 130, 4,783.50 657,	0.00 2,138.48 193.72 7,120.70 9,452.90 49.	845.51 532 495.27-72 380.04 41 356.31 18 071.04 130 823.05 1,032 544.21 343 114.36 2,366	652.25 9. 662.03 22. 662.03 5. 710.59 71.086	,716.10 22, 0.00 ,058.11 32, ,030.68 19, 845.75
DESCRIPTION	1-401-5840 UNDERGRDUND DISTRIBUTION LINE EXPENSES— 1-401-5850 STREET LIGHTING AND SIGNAL SYSTEM EXPENSE 1-401-5860 METER EXPENSES——————————————————————————————————	SALES 1-401-9110 SUPERVISION-SALES 1-401-9120 DEMONSTRATING AND SELLING EXPENSES 1-401-9130 ADVERTISING EXPENSES 1-401-9160 MISCELLANEOUS SALES EXPENSES TOTAL SALES	ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL  1-401-9200 ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL SALARIES  1-401-9210 OFFICE SUPPLIES AND EXPENSES  1-401-9220 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES-TRANSFERRED-CREDI  1-401-9230 OUTSIDE SERVICES EMPLOYED  1-401-9250 INJURIES AND DAMAGES  1-401-9260 EMPLOYEE PRISIONS AND BENEFITS  1-401-9260 EMPLOYEE PRISIONS AND BENEFITS  1-401-9300 MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL EXPENSES  1-401-9310 RENTS-MISCELLANEOUS  TDTAL ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL	CUSTOMER SERVICE & INFO 1-401-9070 SUPERVISION-CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMAT 1-401-9080 CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE EXPENSES 1-401-9090 INFORMATIONAL AND INSTRUCTIONAL ADVERTISI 1-401-9100 MISCELLANEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORM TOTAL CUSTOMER SERVICE & INFO TOTAL OPERATIONS EXPENSE MAINTENANCE EXPENSE	TRANSMISSION 1-402-5680 MAINTENANCE SUPERVISION AND ENGINEERING

Ø

# MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS AND WATER DIVISION STATEMENT OF INCOME & EXPENSES ELECTRIC DIVISION JUNE 30, 1999

REPORT: BUL625

ENT MONTH  YEAR TO DATE  LAST YEAR  THIS YEAR	113,079.11 798,793.91 705,468.94 1,426.24 2.915.51 14,972.79 62,833.14 353,789.25 330,808.27 1,358,613.25 4,864,483.31 5,890,184.92 170,329.40 487,221.28 659,779,48 170,329.40 1,070,642.78 823,463,33 44,480.40 247,725,45 823,463,53 5,807,190.64 10,008,129.74 10,789,965.16	264.730.70 1.568.391.52 1.369.082.37 264.730.70 1.568.391.52 1.369.082.37 2.647,355.86 12,009,046.28 12,547.316.53	1,900,417.49 11,785,601.22 11,337,380.74 1,900,417.49 11,785,601.22 111,337,380.74 0.00 0.00 0.00	1,675,582.00         9,836,341.65         10,062,746.53           1,675,582.00         9,836,341.65         10,062,746.53           29,994,35         221,793.79         179,765,89           21,843,736,66         21,579,893.16           3,605,993.84         352,805,194.82           18,351,202.72         14,107,573.70	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.555.872,069.59- 0.00
CURRENT THIS YEAR	114,895,650.64 114,895,52 141,753.55 1,209,443.65 423,731.37 79,023.44 204,588.99 47,841.74 19,863.47	314,787.21 314,787.21 2,661,882.53	1,975,162.87 1,975,162.87	1,634,467.50 1,634,467.50 1,634,467.50 32,914.05 3,642,544.42 72,110,137.54 4,984,464.37	0.00 0.00 0.00 112,450.70- 1.612.20.00- 2,133,242.99- 2,133,242.99- 7,117,707.36-
DESCRIPTION	DISTRIBUTION  1-402-5900 MAINTENANCE SUPERVISION AND ENGINEERING 1-402-5910 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENT 1-402-5930 MAINTENANCE OF STATION EQUIPMENT 1-402-5940 MAINTENANCE OF UNDERGROUND DISTRIBUTION LINE 1-402-5950 MAINTENANCE OF STREET LIGHTING AND SIGNAL 1-402-5990 MAINTENANCE OF METERS	ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL 1-402-9320 MAINTENANCE OF GENERAL PLANT TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL TOTAL MAINTENANCE EXPENSE OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE	DEPRECIATION 1-403-0001 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE TOTAL DEPRECIATION AMORTIZATION OF R.I.S.E. 1-405-0300 AMORTIZATION OF R.I.S.E. DEVELOPMENT COST TOTAL AMORTIZATION OF R.I.S.E.	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES 1-408-0100 TAXES-OTHER THAN INCOME TAXES TOTAL PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES FICA TAXES 1-408-1000 TAXES-FICA TOTAL FICA TAXES TOTAL OTHER OPERATING EXPENSE TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE TOTAL	OTHER INCOME  1+415-0100 REVENUES FROM MERCHANDISING, JOBBING, AND 1+416-0100 CGSTS AND EXPENSES OF MERCHANDISING, JOBB 1+419-1000 INTEREST INCOME FROM SINKING AND OTHER FU 1-421-0100 MISCELLANEOUS NON-OPERATING INCOME 1-421-0300 MISCELLANEOUS NON-OPERATING INCOME - FEDER 1-421-0300 MISCELLANEOUS NON-OPERATING INCOME - TVA TOTAL OTHER INCOME TOTAL

	-	=	•		۰
ž	-	i	ï	ŝ	
			ŀ	Š	
,	•		ì		
			į		
	į				
Ì					
Ì					
Ì					
Ì					
Ì					
Ì					
Ì					
Ì					
Ì					
Ì					
Ì					
Ì					
Ì					
Ì					
Ì					
Ì					
Ì					こうかい かいかい かくかい こうじゅうしゅう しゅうしゅ
Ì					, \$1. \$1. \$1. \$1. \$1. \$1. \$1. \$1. \$1. \$1.

2000000	
2000	
200	
- American	*******
_	
_	
	4.00000000
:01:0	
	********
-	
	0.000
. C. 21	
	1 <b>=</b> :
ши	11 1
	10 mm - 1 10 to
	1 2 2 3
-	107
-	
_ =	
_	
-Z-C	
	4
- 4	OC
10 5	ပ္ငင
S	COR
y, f	L L
AS	I I
AS.	R I
GAS	T. T.
GAS	TA T
GAS	CTRIC
GAS	CTRIC CTRIC
GAS TE	CTRIC
GAS	ECTRIC
F. GAS	ECTRIC
T. GAS	LECTRIC
HT. GAS	ELECTRIC
HT. GAS	ELECTRIC
HT. GAS	ELECTRIC
GHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
IGHT. GAS	ELECTRIC
IGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
S LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
S LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
IS LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
IIS LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
HIS LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
HIS LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
PHIS LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
PHIS LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
APHIS LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
MPHIS LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
EMPHIS LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
EMPHIS LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC DIVISION
MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS	ELECTRIC
MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS STATEMENT OF IN	ELECTRIC

THIS YEAR LO DATE  THIS YEAR  0.00  0.00  0.00  0.00  21.856.00  0.00  31.675.937.47-	* • •	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	164,107.32 41.970.48 164,107.32 192,501.96 0.00 0.00 0.00 4.387,663.32 4.950.885.96 27,288,274.15- 22,092,138,89-
S YEAR LAST YEAR  0,00  0,00  0,00  0,00  2,773.00  7,384,418.41-	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 707.00 30,	926.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.432.14 1.48.83	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 147.66 7270.75-
DESCRIPTION 1-0100 INTEREST EXPENSE-OTHER 1-0300 INTEREST EXPENSE-CUSTOMER DEPOSITS TEREST EXPENSE OTHER	INTEREST ON LONG TERM DEBT-SERIES 1976-RE INTEREST ON LONG TERM DEBT-SERIES 1983A-R INTEREST ON LONG TERM DEBT-SERIES 1983B-R INTEREST ON LONG TERM DEBT-SERIES 1984-RE INTEREST ON LONG TERM DEBT-SERIES 1986-RE INTEREST ON LONG TERM DEBT-SERIES 1980-RE INTEREST ON LONG TERM DEBT - REVENUE BOND	& EXPENSE-B & EXPENSE-S & EXPENSE-S & EXPENSE-S & EXPENSE-S & EXPENSE-S AND EXPENSE AND EXPENSE AND EXPENSE AND EXPENSE AND EXPENSE AND EXPENSE	AMDISC & EXP  CIAL PAPER COMMERCIAL PAPER OT'N NOTES INTEREST ON BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES—SERIE  SOND ANT'N NOTES  JENUE

PAGE: 1	YEAR TO DATE LAST YEAR	124,738,223,77- 124,738,223,77-	<b>.</b>	787,012.86- 787,012.86- 0.00	00:0	3,873,556,39- 3,873,556,39- 131,765,985.97-	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,548.25 0.00 22,018.43 344.085.09 547,631.62	
	YE THIS YEAR	105,634,135.97-	1,388,567,12- 1,388,567,12- 5,079,302.03- 18,377.19- 5,097,679.22-	787,012.86- 787,012.86- 0.00	80.0	5.204.498.92- 5.204.498.92- 118.111.894.09-	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,014,43 0.00 23,881.35 509,175.71 906,459,92	
/ISTON FES	CURRENT MONTH LAST YEAR	7,600,966.05- 7,600,966.05-	98,479,11- 98,479,11- 149,386.39 3,262.64- 146,123.75	131,168,81= 131,168.81= 0.00	0.00	705,429.82- 705,429.82- 8,389,920.04-	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 117.56 0.00 4.224.55 35.130.01 66,406.91	
GAS AND WATER DIVISION OF INCOME & EXPENSES GAS DIVISION JUNE 30, 1999	CUR THIS YEAR	8,339,989,86- 8,339,989,86-	83,239,93- 83,239,83- 149,050.36- 2,665.39- 151,715.75-	131,168,81= 131,168,81= 0.00	00:0	605,242.05- 605,242.05- 9,311,356.40-	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 175.44 0.00 4.083.89 69.192.89	
REPORT: BUL625 STATEMENT C C	DESCRIPTION	OPERATING REVENUE GAS SALES REVENUE 2-400-0100 GAS SALES REVENUE TOTAL GAS SALES REVENUE	FORFEITED DISCOUNTS  2-400-0200 FORFEITED DISCOUNTS  TOTAL FORFEITED DISCOUNTS  MISC SERVICE REVENUE  2-400-0300 MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE REVENUE  2-400-0500 OTHER GAS REVENUE  TOTAL MISC SERVICE REVENUE	RENT FROW GAS PROPERTY  2-400-0400 RENT FROM GAS PROPERTY  TOTAL RENT FROM GAS PROPERTY  INCREMENTAL GAS TRANSFER  2-400-0600 INCREMENTAL GAS TRANSFERED  TOTAL INCREMENTAL GAS TRANSFER	INCREMENTAL GAS AMORT'D 2-400-0700 INCREMENTAL GAS AMORTIZED TOTAL INCREMENTAL GAS AMORT'D	TRANSPORTED GAS 2-400-0800 TRANSPORTED GAS TOTAL TRANSPORTED GAS TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE DPERATING EXPENSES OPERATIONS EXPENSE	PRODUCTION 2-401-7700 OPERATION SUPERVISION AND ENGINEERING 2-401-7710 OPERATION LABOR	

:EN	
=	
$\rightarrow$	
-	
- 4	
	44
-	
-	
T	
2	
EPOF	
EPOF	
DO	

MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS AND WATER DIVISION STATEMENT OF INCOME & EXPENSES GAS DIVISION JUNE 30, 1999

VEAR TO DATE THIS YEAR LAST YEAR	62,716,799,45 77,883,902.89 0,00 0,00 77,883,902.89	894,150.56 805,358.05 169,576.79 160,668.50 877,109.77 741,532.61 125,363.24 122,002.09 356.22 1,173.92 1,188.14 529,054.21 533,208.60 2,330,571.82 1,890,353.05 1,568,001.64 1,472.296.26	,389.49 5,728,756. ,259.18 16,344. ,434.47 617,335. ,820.85 2,145,510. ,385.78 3,498.568.	0.00 10,486.58 501.21 163.159.25 174,147.04 168,413.90	1,640,303,64 1,643,921,79 539,114,11 356,356,71 277,574,34 205,653,89- 320,663,48 406,359,20 39,530.06 34,069.99 617,100.50 839,834.59 2,638,142,39 3,548,800.30 757,553,62 689,916,70	39,894.06 38,529.76,564.39 115,006.129.07 16,452.258.258.258.589.06 10,452.258.279,844.
CURRENT MONTH LAST YEAR	3,834,821,02 0,00 3,834,821,02	123,257,36 30,343.83 132,259.16 17,921.99 17,921.99 216,74 78,572.97 313,995.82 178,688.00	2,934,95 103,236,63 377,264,77 46,479,07 529,915,42	0.00 970.07 62.86 22.343.71	260,334.39 56,313.17 20,253.65- 33,264.38 4,467.18 79,551.35 574,387.14 132,774.96 74,452.35	7,023.5 8,492.0 3,068.8 3,372.5 1,277.3
CUR THIS YEAR	6,202,303.01 0.00 6,202,303.01	103,574.08 28,547.60 178,020.82 22,229.37 149.76 197.57 72,476.65 368,009.44 81,852.31	3,458.50 115,597,49 444,528.58 50,049.46 613,634.03	0.00 2,482,40 91.64 19,247.94 21,821.98	260,991.30 144,938.57 6,927.67- 60,343,35 5,745.25 61,955.51 438,719.20 205,851.42 74,452,35	694.7 551.8 487.9 881.7 512.6 435.4
DESCRIPTION	2-401-8040 NATURAL GAS-CITY GATE PURCHASES 2-401-8050 PURCHASED GAS COST ADJUSTMENT TOTAL GAS COSTS		CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS  CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS  2-401-9020 METER READING  2-401-9030 CUSTOMERS CONTRACTS AND ORDERS  2-401-9040 UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS  TOTAL CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS	SALES 2-401-9110 SUPERVISION-SALES 2-401-9120 DEMONSTRATION AND SELLING EXPENSES 2-401-9130 ADVERTISING 2-401-9160 MISCELLANEOUS SALES EXPENSES TOTAL SALES	ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL 2-401-9200 ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL SALARIES 2-401-9210 DFFICE SUPPLIES AND EXPENSES 2-401-9220 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE-TRANSFERRED-CREDIT 2-401-9230 DUTSIDE SERVICES EMPLOYED 2-401-9240 PROPERTY INSURANCE 2-401-9250 INJURIES AND DAMAGES 2-401-9260 EMPLOYEE PENSIONS AND BENEFITS 2-401-9300 MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL EXPENSES 2-401-9310 RENTS-MISCELLANEOUS TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL	CUSTOMER SERVICE & INFO  2-401-9070 SUPERVISION-CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORMAT 2-401-9080 CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE EXPENSE 2-401-9090 INFORMATIONAL AND INSTRUCTIONAL ADVERTISI 2-401-9100 MISCELLANEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE AND INFORM TOTAL CUSTOMER SERVICE & INFO TOTAL CUSTOMER SERVICE & INFO MAINTENANCE EXPENSE

- F	
- <b>-</b>	
MEM	
100	83
ш.	٠,
	Ģ.
- 100 m	30
A 400000	×
1000000	:
	-0
1.0000000	100
100000	æ
0000000	
500000	
*20000000	×
2000000	٥.
2.4000000	
20000000	::
0000000	20
311445	×
20000000	
1000000	×
2000000	
0.000000	10
1000000	:
2000000	
0.00000	
300000	
30.000	**
	8
4000000	
2000000	
0000000	90
5000000	
5956666	
10000000	
10000000	٠,
33333	88
0000000	
0.00000000	
10000000	*
550000000	88
2000000	
	0
10000000	80
333333333	×
00000000	8
900000000	
900000000	ø.
200000000	
3000000	
0.0000000	:::
10000000	
\$6000000	
1000000000	×
100000000	8
2000	
	9
T: BUL625	90
10000000	
4.0	÷
14.1	
<b>P</b> 4	
100	
12.00	
<b>III</b> / 3 3	*
300000000	
10000000	
277666	
3000	
1000	
<b>T</b>	
<b>D</b>	
44	
REPOR	
	0.0

PHIS LIGHT, GAS AND WATER DIVISION STATEMENT OF INCOME & EXPENSES GAS DIVISION JUNE 30, 1999

R TO DATE LAST YEAR	0.00 0.00 0.00 1,526.15 33,029.17 161.69 29,027.24 44,295.37	83,410.93 319.18 1,289,877.88 130,295,92 71,878.05 4,920.33 4,920.33 44,653.71 647.505.94 2,646,861.94	614,736,23 614,736,23 3,369,637,79	4,348,045.23 4,348,045.23 0,00	00.0 00.0 00.0	1,000,618.80 1,000,618.80
YEAR THIS YEAR	0.00 0.00 0.00 1,016.72 35,821.4 1,740.32 147,962.15	93,453.00 559.99 931,381.05 120,328.57 73,223.25 6,960.07 427,896.94 568,036.46 2,221,839.33	706,046,12 706,046,12 3,115,029.50	4,636,629.98 4,636,629.98 0.00	0.00	1,000,618.80 1,000,618.80
CURRENT MONTH LAST YEAR	0.00 0.00 0.00 117.84 6,336.93 0.00 12.864.53	15,960.57 6.88 156,575.31 32,603.90 15,964.20 734,62 43,034.21 125,590.50 390,470.19	115,932,07 115,932,07 525,721.56	728,052,50 728,052,50 0.00	00.0	166,769.80 166,769.80
CUR THIS YEAR	0.00 0.00 175.87 6,125.86 9.05 35,693.76	14,521.39 110.46 117,174.98 20,484.55 10,893.29 1,026.09 81,734.09 119,336.89 365,281.74	146,770,02 146,770,02 554,056.00	779,088.68 779,088.68 0.00	0.00	166,769.80 166,769,80
DESCRIPTION	PRODUCTION  2-402-7840 MAINTENANCE SUPERVISION AND ENGINEERING 2-402-7850 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENT 2-402-7860 MAINTENANCE OF EXTRACTION AND REFINING EQ 2-402-7930 MAINTENANCE OF OTHER EQUIPMENT 2-402-8430 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENT 2-402-8450 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENT 2-402-8450 MAINTENANCE OF HOLDERS	DISTRIBUTION  2-402-8850 MAINTENANCE SUPERVISION AND ENGINEERING 2-402-8860 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENT 2-402-8870 MAINTENANCE OF MAINS	ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL 2-402-9320 MAINTENANCE DF GENERAL PLANT TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL TOTAL MAINTENANCE EXPENSE OTHER EXPENSES	DEPRECIATION 2-403-0001 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE TOTAL DEPRECIATION AMORTIZATION OF BAYOU GALION 2-405-0100 AMORTIZATION OF BAYOU GALION TOTAL AMORTIZATION OF BAYOU GALION	AMORTIZATION OF COAL GAS 2-405-0200 AMORTIZATION OF COAL GAS PLANT TOTAL AMORTIZATION OF COAL GAS AMORTIZATION OF R.I.S.E. 2-405-0300 AMORTIZATION OF R.I.S.E. DEVELOPMENT COST TOTAL AMORTIZATION OF R.I.S.E.	PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES 2-408-0100 TAXES-OTHER THAN INCOME TAXES TOTAL PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES

## MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS AND WATER DIVISION STATEMENT OF INCOME & EXPENSES GAS DIVISION JUNE 30, 1999

YEAR TO DATE THIS YEAR LAST YEAR	105.807.94 85.147.36 105.807.94 85.147.36 5.743.056.72 5.433.811.39 89.814.630.44 104.670.860.67 28.297.263.65- 27,095,125.30-	,158,989.27-565, ,610,066.18-1,622, ,736.12-2, ,675,009.59-3,390, 202,473.60-219, 49,746.14-55,	9.338.847.19- 35,235,840.84- 0.00- 35,235,840.84- 31,290,040,14- 35,235,840.84- 31,290,040,14-	0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 35,235,840.84-	4,198,613.40 4,198,613.40 11,037,227.44- 27,091,426.74-
CURRENT MONTH LAST YEAR	14,207,85 14,207,85 14,207,85 909,030,15 8,002,029,06 387,890,98-	195, 731. 297, 243. 275. 640, 952. 35, 247.	1,258,862.03- 0,00 1,313.00 1,257,549.03-	0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 1,257,549.03	699.768.90 699.768.90 557,780.13-
CU THIS YEAR	15,590,86 15,590,86 961,449,34 10,733,940,81 1,422,584,41	3,517,759.00- 274,815.27 85.33- 443,243,52- 32,879.12- 8.365.73-		00.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 2,523,958,52-	699,768,90 699,768,90 1,824,189.62-
DESCRIPTION	2-408-1000 TAXES-FICA TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	OTHER INCOME  2-415-0100 REVENUES FROM MERCHANDISING, JOBBING AND  2-416-0100 CDSTS AND EXPENSES DF MERCHANDISING, JOBB  2-416-0100 CDSTS AND EXPENSES DF MERCHANDISING, JOBB  2-419-0200 INTEREST INCOME - MLGW INTEREST BEARING E  2-419-1100 REVENUES FROM SINKING AND OTHER FUNDS-INT  2-419-1100 REVENUES FROM COMMON TRANSPORTATION EQUIP  2-421-0100 MISCELLANEOUS NON-OPERATING INCOME	TOTAL INCOME 2-431-0100 INTEREST EXPENSE-OTHER 2-431-0300 INTEREST EXPENSE-CUSTOMER DEPOSITS TOTAL INTEREST EXPENSE-OTHER TOTAL NI BEFORE DEBT EXP	AMORT-DEBT DISC & EXP  2-428-8400 AMORTIZATION OF DEBT DISCOUNT AND EXPENSE TOTAL AMORT-DEBT DISC & EXP  INT EXP-COMMERCIAL PAPER TOTAL INT EXP-COMMERCIAL PAPER	INT EXP-LONG TERM DEBT 2-427-8400 INTEREST ON LONG TERM DEBT-SERIES 1984-RE TOTAL INT EXP-LONG TERM DEBT TOTAL DEBT EXPENSE TOTAL NI AFTER DEBT EXP	2-216-1000 ACCUMULATED NET REVENUES - DIVIDENDS TO C TOTAL DIVIDENDS TO CITY TOTAL NI AFTER DIVIDENDS

PAGE: 1	3 TO DATE LAST YEAR	00.0	.24.995.472.56- 24,995,472.56-	374,299.23- 374,299.23-	333,573.35 <del></del> 333,573.35 <del></del>	903,725,28- 903,725,28-	21,181,93 21,181,93 26,585,888,49-		0.00	679	2.586.888.75 57.415.98	0.00 20,911.42 221,746.11	845 267.
	YEAR THIS YEAR	00:0	25.000.875.74- 25.000.875.74-	356, 259, 72- 356, 259, 72-	610,954.89- 610,954.89-	903,725.28- 903,725.28-	28,441,48- 28,441,48- 26,900,257,11-		0.00	. 798. 0. .884.	0.00 0.00 2.626.986.64 81,209.26 332.25	422. 824.	975.
/ISION SES	CURRENT MONTH LAST YEAR	00.0 00.0	<u> 5.066.501.47</u> 5,066,501.47	59,880.84- 59,880.84-	51,722.03-	150,620.88- 150,620.88-	56.239.87 56.239.87 5.272.485.35-		0,00	.297. 0. .214.	0.00 0.00 586.506.30 10,467.92 50.417.65	0 876 888 673	091
GAS AND WATER DIVISION OF INCOME & EXPENSES WATER DIVISION JUNE 30, 1999	CUF THIS YEAR	00.00	5,056,952,53-	58.917.44- 58.917.44-	84,087.88= 84,087.88=	150,620.88- 150,620.88-	13.334.99- 13.334.99- 5.363.913.72-		0.00 6,662.72	.921 .914	0.00 0.00 0.00 145,495.41 14,424.36 40.043.96	631 631 7554	3,687 3,687 0 100,83
REPORT: BUL625 STATEMENT W	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL NI AFTER EXTRADRDINARY INCOME  EXTRADRDINARY INCOME  3-434-0100 EXTRADRDINARY INCOME ITEM  TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY INCOME	OPERATING REVENUE WATER SALES REVENUE 3-400-0100 WATER SALES REVENUE TOTAL WATER SALES REVENUE	FURTEITED DISCOUNTS 3-400-0200 FORFEITED DISCOUNTS TOTAL FORFEITED DISCOUNTS	SERVICE REV 3-400-0300 N L MISC SERVI	RENT FROM WATER PROPERTY 3-400-0400 RENT FROM WATER PROPERTY TOTAL RENT FROM WATER PROPERTY	OTHER WATER REVENUE 3-400-0500 OTHER WATER REVENUE TOTAL OTHER WATER REVENUE TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE	OPERATING EXPENSES		-6030 -6040 -6200	-401 -6210 -401 -6220 -401 -6230 -401 -6240	-401-6270 -401-6400 -401-6410	401-6430 MISCELLANEOUS

	֓֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֡֡֡֓֜֜֜֜֡֡֡֡֡֡	

## MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS AND WATER DIVISION STATEMENT OF INCOME & EXPENSES WATER DIVISION JUNE 30, 1999

N

DESCRIPTION	CURRENT YEAR	ENT MONTH LAST YEAR	YEAR THIS YEAR	IR TO DATE LAST YEAR
3-401-6600 UPERATION SUPERVISION AND ENGINEERING	43,357.98	64,295.33	478	431,795,81
	036		390	808
3-401-6630 METER EXPENSES 3-401-6640 CHRIDMED INCIALLATIONS	949.	,775.	704	424
3-401-6650 MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	80,825.11		725 698	33.
3-401-6660 RENTS	0	0		
CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	307,018.58	457,284.43		
	Ì			
3-401-9020 METER READING	, /01. 626.	875.2	077.5 098.9	769.
3-401-9030 CUSTOMER CONTRACTS AND ORDERS 3-401-9040 INCOLLECTIBLE ACCOLNTS	844	253,143.36	1,624,672.08	1,457,029.76
TOTAL CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS	048	301.5	947.3	7AB
SALES				
3-401-9100 SALES EXPENSE	4,783,22			
3-401-9110 SUPERVISION-SALES		0	o.	0
ADVERTISING	1,124.28			
3-401-9160 MISCELLANEOUS SALES EXPENSES	9	18,673.01	135,639.28	132,637.67
-U-At SALES	. 995.	3,816,	6,308.	8,511,
ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL				
3-401-9200 ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL SALARIES	.182.C	1.049.	_ .0	904.6
OFFICE SUPPLIES AND EXPENSES ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE-TRANSFERRED	139.8	.666.	144.	859.6
3-401-9220 ADMINISTRATIVE CAPENSE-TRANSFERRED-CREDIT	801.8	5,378.	520	,687.1
	14,929.95		544	628.5
INJURIES AND DAMAGES	570.2	98,092.	746	648.4
8-40)-9280 EMPLOYEE PENSIONS AND BENEFITS 3-401-0300 MTCPELANEDIC GENEDAL EXPENSES	308.4	.637	607.	409.9
3-401-9310 RENTS-HISCELL AND US	ממ ממי ממי		֓֞֝֟֝֝֟֝֓֓֓֟֝֓֓֓֓֟ ֓֓֞֓֞֞֓֓֞֞֓֓֞֞֞֞֞֞֓֓֞֞֞֞֩֞֞֓֓֓֡֓֡֓֓֡֓֡֓	202
~	130.6	877,388.81	4,655,652.76	
CUSTOMER SERVICE & INFO	97	1	1	Ş
3-401-9080 CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE	12,417,16-	9,615.25	34,376.24	71,977.03
######################################	341	6.481	35.076.	124
TOTAL OPERATIONS EXPENSE	567	466	212	249 249
MAINTENANCE EXPENSE				
PRODUCTION 3-402-6100 WAINTENANCE SIDEDVISION AND ENGINEEDING-	- 39	- 0	30	
	388 Sec	889	88 66	0.00
5			•	

7	-	C	b
ř	ï	Ś	ì
i	į	í	ì
Ĺ	į		
ĺ	į	١	

MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS AND WATER DIVISION STATEMENT OF INCOME & EXPENSES WATER DIVISION JUNE 30; 1999

Ð

YEAR TO DATE THIS YEAR LAST YEAR	.982.05 164,939. 0,00 0 0 0,00 0 0 0,00 0 0 0,00 0 0 0,00 0 0 925.06 154,790 229.81 634,760. 871.74 4,881. 20.66 772.363. 20.66 772.363. 1955.90 244,725.	455,697.01 455,697.01 455,697.01 767,643.35 2,324,249, 195,765.98 3,240,454.	62.701.02 62.701.02 62.701.02 62.701.02 6.530.457.68 50.457.68 50.457.68 50.457.68 50.457.68 50.457.68 50.457.68 6.530.477.80-	1,597,304.10- 2,252,988.52- 118,034,96- 114,456,29- 1,715,339,06- 2,367,444,81- 1,715,339,06- 2,367,444,81- 8,196,273,47- 8,897,922,61-
CURRENT MONTH LAST YEAR	26,277,92 0.00 0.00 3,876,96 0.00 31,002,61 117,071,26 1,055.58 0.00 296,694.40 102,641.14 45,943,50 18,114.21	. 52 1.44 1. 52 1.90 1.90 1.90 1.90 1.90 1.90 1.90 1.90	0.00 0.00 0.00 8.419.47 8419.47 552.674.37 3.780.796.53 1,491,698.82-66,	358,219.73- 60,373.58- 418,593.31- 1,910,282.13- 8,
CUF THIS YEAR	3,631. 127. 6,710. 9,230. 1,523. 1,523. 0. 892. 895.	299,944,08 90,984,18 90,984,18 492,451,41 534,225,29 534,225,29	0,00 0,00 0,000 9,239.03 9,243.464.32 3,410.483.67 1,953,430.05	210,863.00- 18,964.38- 229,827.38- 229,827.38- 2,183,257.43-
DESCRIPTION	3-402-6140 MAINTENANCE OF OBSERVATION WELLS 3-402-6170 MAINTENANCE OF OBSERVATION WELLS 3-402-6300 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENT 3-402-6330 MAINTENANCE OF POWER PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT 3-402-6330 MAINTENANCE OF PUMPING EQUIPMENT 3-402-6500 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENT 3-402-6500 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENT 3-402-6500 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENT TOTAL PRODUCTION  DISTRIBUTION 3-402-6700 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES AND INPROVEMENT 3-402-6730 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES AND INPROVEMENT 3-402-6730 MAINTENANCE OF STRUCTURES AND INPROVEMENT 3-402-6730 MAINTENANCE OF TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUT 3-402-6730 MAINTENANCE OF TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUT 3-402-6730 MAINTENANCE OF METERS 3-402-6730 MAINTENANCE OF METERS 3-402-6730 MAINTENANCE OF METERS 3-402-6730 MAINTENANCE OF MISCELLANEOUS PLANT	TOTAL DISTRIBUTION  ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL 3-402-9320 MAINTENANCE OF GENERAL PLANT TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL TOTAL MAINTENANCE EXPENSE  OTHER EXPENSES  DEPRECIATION 3-403-0001 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE TOTAL DEPRECIATION	AMORTIZATION OF R.I.S.E. DEVELOPMENT COS 3-405-0300 AMORTIZATION OF R.I.S.E. DEVELOPMENT COS TOTAL AMORTIZATION OF R.I.S.E. 5-408-1000 TAXES TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	OTHER INCOME 3-419-1000 REVENUES FROM SINKING AND OTHER FUNDS-INT 3-421-0100 MISCELLANEOUS NON OPERATING INCOME TOTAL OTHER INCOME TOTAL OTHER INCOME TOTAL INCOME

<b>BUL625</b>	
REPORT	

## MEMPHIS LIGHT, GAS AND WATER DIVISION STATEMENT OF INCOME & EXPENSES WATER DIVISION JUNE 30, 1999

|--|

## **EXHIBIT J**

[Confidential - filed under seal]

## **EXHIBIT K**

## MEMPHIS NETWORX, LLC INTRALATA TOLL DIALING PARITY PLAN

## **PURPOSE**

The purposes of this IntraLATA Toll Dialing Parity Plan (the "Plan") is to provide a process that will give end user customers of Memphis Networx, LLC ("Memphis Networx") the opportunity to designate a carrier for their intraLATA toll call traffic. Under the Plan, intraLATA toll calls will automatically be directed to the designated carrier without the customer having to dial an access code.

## **IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE**

Upon approval of its Application and Joint Petition by the Tennessee Regulatory Authority ("TRA"), Memphis Networx will begin constructing facilities in Tennessee for its facilities-based local exchange services. Memphis Networx will initially provide facilities-based service in the Memphis LATA (exchange No. 468). It will take approximately 5 months after TRA approval to construct facilities and begin service. Memphis Networx plans to negotiate an interconnection agreement with Bell South Telecommunications, Inc. ("Bell South") which will be filed with the TRA upon approval of Memphis Networx's application for authority. Thus, intraLATA toll dialing parity will be provided by Memphis Networx in the Memphis LATA at the same time facilities-based local service begins. Memphis Networx anticipates that such service will begin within 30 days of completion of facilities, subject to TRA approval of the interconnection agreement. To the extent that Memphis Networx expands its facilities-based service or provides reseller services, it will provide intraLATA dialing parity in the respective LATAs where such local exchange services are provided.

### **CARRIER SELECTION PROCEDURES**

Memphis Networx will deploy the full 2 PIC (Primary Interexchange Carrier) carrier selection methodology, thus enabling customers to pre-subscribe to either the same or two different carriers for their intraLATA and interLATA service.

Appropriate tariffs will be filed in accordance with this Plan.

Memphis Networx will offer customers the ability to access all participating carriers by dialing the appropriate access code (10XXX/101XXXX).

### **CARRIER NOTIFICATION**

Authorized interexchange and local exchange carriers will be notified of Memphis Networx's Plan via letter at least 90 days prior to the proposed date for commencement of services by Memphis Networx. Carriers should provide a list of exchanges in which they plan to offer intraLATA toll at least 60 days in advance of Memphis Networx's proposed date for commencement of service. Memphis Networx will include the responding carriers that serve Memphis Networx exchanges on the list of participating carriers that it provides to its customers. Authorized carriers

that receive their certification and enter the market after Memphis Networx begins service will be added to the list of participating carriers within 30 days of notifying Memphis Networx.

Interexchange carriers will have the option of offering intraLATA service only or intraLATA and interLATA service.

## **CUSTOMER NOTIFICATION/EDUCATION**

Memphis Networx has no existing customers. New customers will be notified of their opportunity to select an intraLATA toll carrier at the time they apply for service with Memphis Networx. Customers who do not make an affirmative choice for an intraLATA toll carrier will not be automatically defaulted to a carrier. Such customers will be assigned a "No PIC" designation and will be required to dial 10XXX to place intraLATA toll calls until they choose a carrier.

There will be no charge for the initial PIC election for new customers. A \$5.00 PIC change charge will be incurred and billed to Memphis Networx customers for each eligible line where a PIC change is made.

If a customer does not decide upon an intraLATA toll carrier at the time of order, Memphis Networx will provide a 30-day grace period following placement of the customer's service order for the customer to select an intraLATA carrier without charge. Such a customer will be assigned a No PIC designation in the interim. If an intraLATA toll carrier is chosen after this 30-day period, Memphis Networx will assess the \$5.00 PIC change charge as described above.

Memphis Networx representatives will respond to customer inquiries about intraLATA carriers in a competitively neutral fashion. If a customer requests information on alternative carriers, a list of participating carriers will be provided to that customer by Memphis Networx representatives.

Memphis Networx representatives will process customer initiated PIC selections to Memphis Networx or to an alternative intraLATA carrier. Carriers will have the option of allowing the Memphis Networx representative to process PIC requests on their behalf.

If the intraLATA toll carrier selected by the customer permits Memphis Networx to process orders on its behalf, Memphis Networx will accept the PIC change request. If the customer selects an intraLATA toll carrier that does not allow Memphis Networx to process PIC changes on its behalf, Memphis Networx will provide the customer with the carrier's toll-free number (if provided by the carrier).

Memphis Networx representatives will not discuss alternative carrier rates or services and will not provide customers with Carrier Identification Codes or access code dialing instructions.

493377.3

## **ANTI-SLAMMING PROCEDURES**

Memphis Networx will establish policies for handling verification of change order disputes with intraLATA toll carriers that are consistent with the obligations imposed on local exchange carriers for resolving change order disputes between customers and interexchange carriers pursuant to TRA Rule 1220-4-2-.56.

If a Memphis Networx customer denies requesting a change in intraLATA toll providers as submitted by an intraLATA carrier, and the intraLATA carrier is unable to produce a form of verification that is permitted by law, the intraLATA carrier will be assessed any PIC change charges previously charged to the customer and the PIC will be changed as per the customer's request. Any PIC charge related to the unauthorized change will be credited to the customer's account.

Alternative intraLATA toll carriers may submit PIC changes to Memphis Networx via a fax/paper interface.

Memphis Networx will process intraLATA PIC selections in the same manner and under the same intervals of time as interLATA PIC changes.

## **COST RECOVERY**

Memphis Networx's cost of providing intraLATA toll dialing parity will be imbedded in its initial tariffed rates which will be designed to recover the cost of all services. Since Memphis Networx will not be adding dialing parity to an existing operation, a special cost recovery mechanism as contemplated by Federal Communications Commission Order 96-333, at Paragraph 95 is not applicable to Memphis Networx.

## ACCESS TO TELEPHONE NUMBERS, OPERATOR SERVICES, ETC.

Memphis Networx will provide nondiscriminatory access to telephone numbers, operator services, directory and directory listings.

## **COMPLIANCE**

Memphis Networx will comply with the rules of the Federal Communications Commission and the Tennessee Regulatory Authority.

n	a	te	A	
IJ	а	ιe	u	

493377.3

## EXHIBIT L

Small and Minority-Owned Telecommunications Business Participation Plan

Memphis Networx, LLC ("Memphis Networx") submits the following Small and

Minority-Owned Telecommunications Business Participation Plan (the "Plan") in compliance

with T.C.A. §65-5-212. Memphis Networx seeks to provide maximum practicable opportunity

for Small and Minority-Owned businesses to compete on a fair and equitable basis for

contracts and sub-contracts awarded by the company. For the purpose of this Plan, "Small

and Minority-Owned Business" shall have the same meaning as defined in T.C.A. § 65-5-212,

i.e., "Minority Business" means a business which is solely owned, or at least fifty-one percent

(51%) of the assets or outstanding stock of which is owned, by an individual who personally

manages and controls the daily operations of such business, and who is impeded from normal

entry into the economic mainstream because of race, religion, sex or national origin and such

business has annual gross receipt of less than four million dollars (\$4,000,000); and "Small

Business" means a business with annual gross receipts of less than four million dollars

(\$4,000,000). Memphis Networx is committed to identifying qualified businesses in these

categories and encouraging their participation in the purchasing and contracting process.

Moreover, Memphis Networx will award contracts to such qualified businesses to the extent

reasonable and practicable.

Memphis Networx will designate a Diversity Officer who will have the responsibility of

implementing the Small and Minority-Owned Telecommunications Business Participation

Plan. Memphis Networx has designated the following individual as Diversity Officer:

Carlotta Maclin

**Director of Operations** 

7555 Appling Center Drive Memphis, Tennessee 38133-5069

Phone: (901) 213-5112

492546.5

The Diversity Officer will have the following general duties:

- 1. Identifying, developing and maintaining lists of Small and Minority-Owned Businesses that are deemed eligible to be suppliers and contractors for Memphis Networx. Memphis Networx's outsourcing needs will vary as Memphis Networx's operations evolve to meet its customers needs. Memphis Networx anticipates using outside contractors for outside plant construction. Memphis Networx will encourage Small and Minority-Owned telecommunications businesses to contact the Diversity Officer regarding their areas of expertise and Memphis Networx will place the names of potential contractors on its list of potential sources for services and products. To further fulfill the function of identifying suppliers, contractors and sub-contractors, the Diversity Officer will: (1) join the Tennessee Minority Purchasing Council and the MidSouth Minority Business Council which will aid in the identification of local minority vendors; (2) identify potential vendors and service providers from lists on file with the Uniform Certification Agency (a consortium of local government entities in Shelby County), the Tennessee Department of Economic and Community Development and informal networking and referral sources; (3) search for qualified Small and Minority-Owned telecommunications businesses and concerns through local and national associations and minority supplier development councils, industry meetings and advertisements in industry and local publications. The Diversity Officer shall ensure that the appropriate source listings and services are properly utilized in support of the Plan.
- 2. Cultivating an awareness among such businesses as to any opportunities to develop business relations with Memphis Networx. The Diversity Officer will cultivate and maintain relationships with minority, women's and small business trade associations and business development organizations in an effort to locate and qualify 492546.5

businesses for participation in contracting opportunities. The Diversity Officer will attend or arrange for Memphis Networx representatives to attend business opportunity workshops, minority business enterprise seminars and trade fairs for this purpose.

- 3. Inviting bids, or issuing requests for proposals, or otherwise soliciting offers from qualified entities to furnish specified goods or services. Among other things, the procurement request should be structured to permit Small and Minority-Owned Business concerns to participate to the maximum extent possible. This includes, to the greatest extent possible, arranging solicitations, time for preparation of bids, quantities, specifications, and delivery schedules so as to facilitate participation. On all purchase orders, the person requesting authorization will make a good faith effort to include at least one Small or Minority-Owned Business on every solicitation for products and services. In addition, Memphis Networx will encourage large contractors that sub-contract Memphis Networx's projects to utilize Small and Minority-Owned businesses as sub-contractors.
- 4. Provide advice and counsel for Small and Minority-Owned Business concerns. The Diversity Officer shall act as the company contact for suppliers interested in bidding on Memphis Networx opportunities. The Diversity Officer shall also ensure that Memphis Networx offers assistance and counseling to explain requests for quotations, progress payments; technical and quality assurance programs; advice on types of business typically being contracted and the mechanics of procurement requirements of quality expectations.
- 5. Ensuring the establishment and maintenance of records of solicitations and contract activity. Memphis Network will maintain records of its contract solicitations and awards so that it can monitor results achieved under the Plan. Memphis Network will allow the TRA access to such records in accordance with its regulatory authority.

- 6. Paying contractors in a timely manner, pursuant to the terms of their contracts, and ensuring that large contractors establish procedures to ensure timely payment to sub-contractors that are Small and Minority-Owned Business concerns. Memphis Networx will strive to be sensitive to the cash flow concerns of Small and Minority-Owned Businesses and structure its contracts and practices with such businesses accordingly. In addition, Memphis Networx will address this issue with large contractors in order to facilitate participation of Small and Minority-Owned Business in sub-contracts.
- 7. Minority ownership interest in Memphis Networx. In accordance with Section 3.4 of the Operating Agreement of Memphis Networx, each of the initial members of Memphis Networx will negotiate in good faith to sell a portion of its financial rights in Memphis Networx to one or more Minority Businesses within four years of the Approval Date as defined in the Operating Agreement.

As required by Tennessee law, Memphis Networx will update its Plan annually.